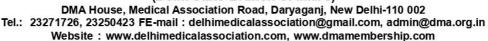


## **DELHI MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

(Registered under the Societies Act XXI of 1860) (Delhi State Branch of I.M.A.)





DR. ASHWINI DALMIYA

President M.: 9811542055

Email:dalmiyaashwini@gmail.com

DR. AVTAR KRISHAN

Hony. State Secretary M.: 9811079560

Email: dr\_avtar@ymail.com

DR. A.S. POPLI

Hony. Finance Secretary M: 9212017366

Email: poplias@yahoo.co.in

Date: 20<sup>th</sup> June 2022

F.75/DMA/NMC/2022

To,

The President, EMRB National Medical Commission Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, Phase-1, New Delhi -110077

Email: emrb.ethics@nmc.org.in

Ref.: Your Public Notice No. 12013/01/2022/Ethics dated 23.05.22

Sub.: Draft Regulations: "NMC, RMP (Professional Conduct) Regulations, 2022.

Sir,

Reference the above. Delhi Medical Association, the oldest association of doctors in the country (founded in 1914) is pleased to submit suggestions on the Draft regulations. Our suggestions are divided into two parts:

**Part I:** Broad overarching aspects which we feel need to be addressed/added/modified in the draft regulations.

Part II: Changes in the proposed draft by NMC/EMRB

## Part I: Broad overarching aspects which we feel need to be addressed/added/modified in the draft regulations.

S.No.	Aspects which need to addressed/added/modified
1.	"Rights of doctors": This finds no mention in the draft. While their duties and responsibilities are covered, it will be important to outline "Rights of doctors" and "Duties & Responsibilities" of a patient towards his treating doctor. Our suggestions on this are enumerated below.
2.	<b>Use of the word "RMP":</b> In India, the word RMP is generally perceived to represent a quack. So while the NMC has proposed to have the prefix of "Med Dr" it will be appropriate to change the terminology of RMP to "RMD" (Registered Medical Doctor) or any similar appropriate terminology to differentiate them from practitioners of other pathies as also from quacks.
3.	Professional misconduct vs Medical Negligence: The draft has used the terminology of "Professional Misconduct" and has framed procedures for complaints, inquiry and penalty for the same. While doing so, the NMC has also (in Guideline-4) laid out Guidelines on Penalties. A perusal of the same shows that these are penalties for Medical Negligence also, in addition to Professional Misconduct.  "Professional Misconduct" and "Medical Negligence" are two entirely separate things and the NMC/EMRB should very clearly specify what they are wishing to cover under these Regulations: "Professional Misconduct" or "Medical Negligence" or both.
4.	One complaint, One redressal forum:In case "Medical Negligence" coverage is also envisaged under these Regulations, it must be clearly specified that a patient/complainant coming to SMC/EMRB with a complaint against a doctor for "Medical Negligence", is debarred from

	simultaneously approaching another forum (Consumer Court, Civil or Criminal Court) for
	redressal of the same grievance. It is in the fairness of things that a medical professional
	should not be facing multiple forums/courts/statutory bodies for the same alleged complaint
5.	Medical Negligence vs Error of Judgement vsAccidental Injury: The regulations should clearly
	spell out the difference between Medical Negligence; Error of Judgement; Accidental Injury
	based on various Supreme Court judgements and globally accepted principles. This would
	solve many problems.
6.	Pharma sponsorship of CPD activities: Organisations/Associations/Corporate bodies, etc.
	approved for imparting CPD should be allowed to be sponsored by Pharma and allied
	companies after duly mentioning the same in "Conflict of interest" statement. The respective
	companies should be allowed to book these expenses in their CSR head. It is a fact that major
	CME activities are sponsored by Pharma/alled industry today. If there is an embargo put on
	these then the State will have to come out with a robust mechanism for funding and
	organizing CPD activities, if the same are being made mandatory for all doctors.  Individual doctors may however be barred from taking any sponsorship/financial incentives
	from pharma/allied industry.
7.	CPD Credit points for Faculty
<i>/</i> ,	Faculty of any teaching Institution is engaged round the clock teaching and training and
	writing publications based upon medical research conducted on scientific principles. Their
	commitment to learning and training shall not be equated to any other RMP who has solo
	practice. Comparing faculty contribution as same as another RMP is a great nihilism
	.Faculty shall be exempted from forced CPD credit points of at least 70% AND may at the
	most be required to get 30% credits points covering area of ethics, management,
	communication, telemedicine, QI/QC.
8.	Framework for Accreditation of CPD(Table1)
	A. PLEASE DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN CREDIT HOUR & CREDIT/HOUR
	B. Credit ratings for Category 1(Accredited Group Learning ) has been given same
	credit rating for dissimilar activities e.g. Invited Speaker gets 1 credit hour which is
	same as any Oral presentation. It is but obvious that Invited speaker for any medical
	conference has expertise in that field and hence he/she is invited. A talk of expert cannot be same as any free paper/ oral presentation which is also getting 1 credit
	point. Therefore Invited speaker shall have 2 credit point in place of 1.
	C. Category 3-Self Directed learning activities: Does this mean a published paper will
	get credit point, if so multiple authors of same paper shall be given same points.
	D. In Accreditation, framework 4©iv,v,vi. Membership of recognized professional
	body or position held ,international travel . The credit scoring system in Table1
	totally ignored case reports which is mostly done by the PG, SR at initial stage of
	their carrier.
	E. Public lectures on TV, Radio, Newspaper shall find some importance and shall have
	credit point to presenter.
	F. Letter to editor or commentary for any published article shall also have some
	points.
	G. Original Article takes several months and revisions for a publication matching
	quality parameter.1 credit hour therefore is less and shall have 2 points.
	H. Editor of Journal in Category 3 shall be added with member of review board of a
	journal.  I. Original article in Journal recommended by NMC needs clarification
	J. Original article in Pubmed index IF> 2 is not possible for India Journal as most of the
	journal of professional societies in India have IF<1.Hence it shall be IF 1 awarding 2
	points and if IF of any other international journal is more than 2, it shall fetch 2
	points.
	As such IF is a game plan of publishing importance and can be regulated by authors
	by quoting and not quoting a journal in their reference list.
9.	Guidelines 6
	Conduct of RMP on social media:
	Whereas it is good to protect identity of patient in social media(the same is mandatory for
	all publications) the exception shall be given denovo for
	Discussion/presentation in conferences

	2 Discussion to DMD account and address formation in the second and a second account a secon
	Discussion by RMP amongst each other for academic purposes
	3. Discussion in case of any complication, non improvement in clinical condition
	The NMC guideline on social media shall be equally poised. It is nice to be patient focused,
	but it seems a bit too restrictive when we do not have liberty to discuss amongst peer
	group.
10.	Guideline 7
	FORM OF CERTIFICATE FOR LEAVE
	It Shall delete "word absolutely necessary for restoration of his health" AND shall be
	replaced with
	"Is necessary for his current illness
	Word absolute is a misnomer as there will be no definite criteria of this
11.	Issues related to Telemedicine
	Whereas telemedicine has been quated at number of places including in guidelines for
	social media interaction, attention is needed and clarification is necessary from NMC
	Pls refer to SCOPE of Telemedicine 1.2
	"These guidelines are designed to serve as an aid and tool to enable RMP to offer access to
	medical and health services to patient in remote locations and vulnerable populations."
	The catch here seems to be area of remote location and vulnerable population
	Does the principles of Telemedicine apply to non remote area as well. Telemedicine
	applicability should be all over the country in this digital era
	It should be applicable in non COVID/non PANDEMICS time as well.
	IN EXCLUSIONS guidelines
	Training of HCW is not permitted via telemedia tool. This must be permitted.
	Therefore NMC should incorporate these changes in the guidelines.
10	ODD Davidous Durana The CDD Davidous managed distances I'm L. L.
12.	CPD Review Process: The CPD Review process proposed is too complicated to ensure
	country wide implementation. In a country where CPD delivery is still in its infancy and the
	state has no inherent robust system of CPD delivery we need a much more simplified CPD
	process and organisations should be encouraged to impart CPD than be discouraged
	through a complicated process.

## **POINTWISE SUGGESTIONS**

## Part II: Changes in the proposed draft by NMC/EMRB

Please note: We have mentioned only where changes are suggested. Points against which no changes are suggested are left blank.

No.	Proposed	Suggestions by DMA
C-1.1 (A)	1. Short Title and Commencement: These regulations may be called the National Medical Commission Registered Medical Practitioner (Professional Conduct) Regulations,2022	
C-1.1 (B)	They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.	
C-1.2(A)	Definitions:     (A) In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,-     "Act" means the National Medical	

	Commission Act, 2019 (No.30 of2019);	
b	"Commission" or NMC means the National Medical Commission constituted under section3.	
С	" Ethics and Medical Registration Board" or EMRB means the Board constituted under section 16;	
d	"Form" means a Form appended to theseregulations;	
е	"Modern medicine" or "Allopathy" is a healthcare discipline that involves a scientific understanding of disease processes and uses rational and evidence-based treatment methods. This system of medicine views disease as a biological abnormality in the function or structure of organs or organ systems, with effects on organs and the body as a whole. Animal experimentsmaybeusedtounderstand diseaseprocessesandtheefficacy of therapeutic measures. Medical research using blinded studies and statistical analyses informs all aspects of diagnosis, testing, treatment, and disease prevention. Modern medicine has international uniformity in theory and practice. It has found universal acceptance in India and is currently practiced and taught in Government and Private hospitals and medical colleges governed/regulated and accredited by the National Medical Commission, Government of India	Definition should be same as in NMC Act 2019 (2(j))  "medicine" means modern scientific medicine in all its branches and includes surgery and obstetrics, but does not include veterinary medicine and surgery
f	"National Register" means a National Medical Register maintained by the Ethics and Medical Registration Board under section31;	
g	"Registered Medical Practitioner" or "RMP" means a person whose name is either in the State Medical Register or the Indian Medical Register or the National Medical Register unless otherwise specified.	
h	"Schedule" means the Schedule appended to these regulations.	
i	"State Medical Council" means a medical council constituted under any law for the time being in force in any State or Union territory for regulating the practice and registration of practitioners of medicine in that State or Union territory.	
j	"State Register" means a register	

	maintained under any law for the time being in force in any State or Union territory for registration of practitioners ofmedicine.	
В	The words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in theAct.	
Ch-2.3	Professional Conduct of RMPs Duties and responsibilities of the Registered Medical Practitioners: At the time of making an application for registration under the provisions of the NMC Act, it shall be deemed that the RMP has read and agreed to abideby theseregulations.	Read NMC Act as : NMC/SMC Act
Ch-2.4 (A	Prefix, Suffix and Modern Medicine: OnlythoseRMPswhoareregisteredund erNMCAct,2019,canuse Medical Doctor (Med Dr.) as a prefix before their names. Every self- employed RMP shall display the unique registration ID assigned to her/him by EMRB in his/her prescription, certificate, and money receipts given to patients. Employed RMP shall get a seal made by the employer for displayingtheuniqueregistrationnumb erbelowtheRMP'ssignatures.(L1). (Guideline for prescription)	Only those RMPs who are registered under NMC/SMCAct,2019,canuse Medical Doctor (Med Dr.) as a prefix before their names. Every self-employed RMP shall display the unique registration ID/SMC Regn. No.assigned to her/him by EMRB in his/her prescription, certificate, and money receipts given to patients. Employed RMP shall use a displayingtheuniqueregistrationnumberbelowtheR MP'ssignatures.(L1).
(B)	The RMP shall display as suffix to his/her name only NMC recognized and accredited medical degrees/diplomas as provided in the nomenclature of the regulations and listed on the NMC website. (List of such Degreesand Diplomas will be on the website and updated regularly)RMPs qualified abroad and seeking registration to practice after clearing FMGE/NEXTmust use NMC-approved equivalent Medical prefixes and suffixes to provide clarity to patients and the public at large.(L1).	
(C)	A RMP shall not claim to be a clinical specialist unless he/she has NMC recognized training and qualification in that specific branch of modern medicine (The list of recognized post-graduation and super-specialization degrees/diplomas will be available on the NMC website) (L1,L2)	A RMP shall not claim to be a clinical specialist/super specialist unless he/she has NMC recognized training and qualification in that specific branch of modern medicine. (The list of recognized post-graduation and superspecialization degrees/diplomas will be available on the NMC website) (L1,L2)
(D)	Every RMP shall practice the system of medicine in which he/she has trained and certified (for this purpose referred to as modern medicine* or allopathic medicine) and shall not associate professionally with any unqualified person to perform any treatment, procedure, or	

	operation.(L2)	
(E)	A RMP shall not employ in	
(-)	connection with his/her professional	
	practice any healthcare professional	
	who is neither registered nor trained under the relevant Medical Acts in	
	force related to the practice of	
	modern medicine. Provided that	
	having employed any other assistants	
	in the practice, the ultimate	
	responsibility rests on the self-	
	employed RMP or the RMP	
	responsible for administration and	
	recruitment in case of hospital	
	practice.(L2)	
(F)	A person qualified in more than one	Replace "NMC Act" everywhere with
	system of medicine should decide	"NMC/Respective SMC Act"
	which system he wants to practice.	·
	Once licensed to practice Modern	
	medicine under NMC Act, he shall	
	not practice another system of	
	medicine simultaneously. Short	
	courses in other systems of medicine	
	do not qualify a practitioner to	
	practice and prescribe in that system	
	of medicine.(L2)	
Ch-2.5.	Continuing Professional	Exemption may be given (or some relaxation in
On 2.0.	Development Program: A RMP	hours required) to senior doctors above 70 years
	should attend continuing professional	of age
		or age
	each year, totaling at least 30 credit	ADD:
	hours every five years. Only	ADD:
	recognized medical colleges and	DMD
	health institutions or medical	RMP can practice and register in more than one
	societies accredited or authorized by	state for their professional duties.
	EMRB/State medical Councils can	
	offer training and credit hours for this	
	purpose. Credit hours awarded shall	
	be updated online against the Unique	
	Registration Number of RMP on the	
	EMRB- NMC website. Renewal of	
	License to practice should be done	
	every 5 years (from the publication of	
	the Gazette notification), after	
	submitting documentation of CPD	
	credit hours. The license renewal	
	form will allow updates of details like	
	specialization, place of work,	
	address, contact details, or any other	
	detail specified by EMRB/NMC.	
	RMPs who wish to practice in another	
	State (due to transfer of work of	
	residence) should inform that State	
	Medical Council and apply for	
	License to practice in that State.	
	State will have to mandatorily provide	
	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging	
	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD	
	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)	
Ch-2.6	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)  Right to remuneration of A RMP:	In emergencies: define who is responsible for
Ch-2.6	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)  Right to remuneration of A RMP: Consultation fees should be made	In emergencies: define who is responsible for transportation of a patient.
Ch-2.6	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)  Right to remuneration of A RMP: Consultation fees should be made known to the patient before	transportation of a patient.
Ch-2.6	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)  Right to remuneration of A RMP: Consultation fees should be made known to the patient before examination or treatment of the	
Ch-2.6	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)  Right to remuneration of A RMP: Consultation fees should be made known to the patient before	transportation of a patient.
Ch-2.6	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)  Right to remuneration of A RMP: Consultation fees should be made known to the patient before examination or treatment of the patient. A reasonable estimation of the cost of surgery or treatment	transportation of a patient.  Modify as follows:
Ch-2.6	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)  Right to remuneration of A RMP: Consultation fees should be made known to the patient before examination or treatment of the patient. A reasonable estimation of the cost of surgery or treatment should be provided to the patient to	transportation of a patient.
Ch-2.6	State will have to mandatorily provide license to practice charging appropriate fee within 7 days. (CPD guidelines) (L2)  Right to remuneration of A RMP: Consultation fees should be made known to the patient before examination or treatment of the patient. A reasonable estimation of the cost of surgery or treatment	transportation of a patient.  Modify as follows:  A RMP can refuse to start or continue to treat a

	LABMB ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Ch-2.7	A RMP can refuse to continue to treat a patient if the fees, as indicated, are not paid. This does not apply to doctors in Government service or emergencies and the doctor must ensure that the patient is not abandoned. (L1)  Prohibiting Soliciting of Patients: A	Doctors in Government service also cannot refuse any emergency if he is on duty. In case of non payment of salary continuous for 3 months a RMP can refuse to join on duty till the salary is paid A doctor must ensure that the patient is not abandoned.  Also in case of a patient on Life support where the fees of the doctor & healthcare institution is not being paid, the RMP can decide not to escalate the treatment.  Prohibiting Soliciting of Patients: A RMP shall
	RMP shall not solicit patients directly or indirectly or as a part of the group of RMPs, or institutions or organizations or hospitals or nursing homes, or corporate hospitals established, owned, controlled, or maintained by the appropriate Government, local authority, trust, whether private or public, corporation, co-operative society, organization or any other entity or person. (L2)	not solicit patients directly or indirectly or as a part of the group of RMPs. Institutions or organizations or hospitals or nursing homes, or corporate hospitals established, owned, controlled, or maintained by the appropriate Government, local authority, trust, whether private or public, corporation, co-operative society, organization or any other entity or person shall also not solicit patients in the name of RMP The RMP shall bring any such effort to the knowledge of EMRB or state medical council or any appropriate govt of the same (L2)
Ch-2.8	Prescribing Generic Medicine: Every RMP is expected to prescribe drugs using generic names written legibly and prescribe drugs rationally, avoiding unnecessary medications and irrational fixed-dose combination tablets. (L1, L2) (Generic Drugs and Prescription guidelines)	Replace: "Every RMP is expected to prescribe drugs using generic names" with: "Every RMP is expected to prescribe drugs mentioning generic names in bracket of the brand name"
Ch-2.9	Prohibition of Splitting/Commissions: A RMP shall not directly or indirectly participate in any act of division, transfer, assignment, subordination, rebating, splitting, or refunding of any fee for diagnostic, scanning, medical, surgical, or other treatment. These provisions shall apply with equal force to the referring, recommending, or procuring by a RMP of any patient, specimen, or material for diagnostic purposes or other studies/work. However, nothing in this section shall prohibit payment of salaries by a qualified RMP to another duly qualified person rendering medical care under his/her supervision. RMP shall not use online forums or agents for procuring patients. (L3)	
Ch-2.10 (A)	Prohibition of endorsement of the product or a person: A RMP individually or as part of an organization/association/society shall not give to any person or to any companies or to any products or to software/platforms, whether for compensation or otherwise, any approval, recommendation, endorsement, certificate, report, or statement concerning any drug, medicine, nostrum remedy, surgical, or therapeutic article, apparatus or appliance or any commercial product or article with respect of any property, quality or use thereof or any test,	

(B)	demonstration or trial thereof, for use in connection with his name, signature, or photograph in any form or manner of advertising through any mode nor shall he boast of cases, operations, cures or remedies or permit the publication of report thereof through any mode. (L3)  A RMP shall not issue certificates of proficiency in modern medicine to unqualified or non-medical persons. This does not restrict the proper training and instruction of bonafide students, midwives, dispensers, surgical attendants, or skilled mechanical and technical assistants & therapy assistants under the personal supervision of RMPs. (L2). Every certificate must contain the details regarding experience, skills and competency obtained, duration of the training, and kind of work done during training. The onus of the veracity of the certificates lies with the RMP. (L2)	A RMP shall not issue certificates of proficiency in modern medicine to unqualified or non- medical persons or persons of other pathies.
Ch-2.11 (A)	A. A RMP is permitted to make a formal announcement in any media (print, electronic or social) within 3 months regarding the following: (1) On starting practice (2) On change of type of practice (3) On changing address (4) On temporary absence from duty (5) On resumption of practice (6) On succeeding to another practice (7) Public declaration of charges. (L2).	
Ch-2.11 (B)	B. A RMP or any other person including corporate hospitals, running a maternity home, nursing home, private hospital, rehabilitation center, or any type of medical training institution, etc. may place announcements in the lay press, but these should not contain anything more than the name of the institution, type of patients admitted, kind of training and other facilities offered and the fees. (Guidelines on social media conduct) (L1, L2)	B. A RMP or any other person including corporate hospitals, running a maternity home, nursing home, private hospital, rehabilitation center, or any type of medical training institution, etc. may place announcements in the lay press, but these should not contain anything more than the name of the institution, type of patients admitted, kind of training and other facilities offered and the fees However, the RMP or a hospital can publicised about any national health programme being conducted by him or that facility. (Guidelines on social media conduct) (L1, L2)
Ch-2.11 (C)	C. A RMP is allowed to do public education through media without soliciting patients for himself or the institution (L2)	ADD: However, all the national/state health programmes can be publicized by the RMP.
Ch-2.12	12. Responsibility of RMP regarding the sale of drugs:	
Ch-2.12 (A)	A. A RMP shall not run an open shop to sell medicine prescribed by RMPs other than himself or for the sale of medical or surgical appliances. They are allowed to sell medication to his/her own patients. (L2)	ADD: However, RMP can invest/ buy shares of a pharmaceutical/device company without holding any administrative or promotive position to involve in conflict of interest.
Ch-2.12 (B)	B. RMP can prescribe or supply drugs, remedies, or appliances as long as there is no exploitation of the patients. Drugs prescribed by a RMP or bought from the pharmacy for a	Replace "should explicitly state the generic name of the drug." With "should state the generic name of the drug. In addition to the brand name"

	nations about avaligity state the	
	patient should explicitly state the	
01. 0.40	generic name of the drug. (L2)	
Ch-2.12	C. A RMP shall not dispense or	
(C)	prescribe secret remedial agents of	
	which he does not know the	
	composition or action in the body.	
	The manufacture or promotion or use	
	of these remedies is prohibited. (L3)	
Ch-2.13	13. Responsibility of RMP	OPD records are given to patients and it is not
(A)	regarding the Medical Records: A .	feasible to maintain OPD records of all patients.
	Every self-employed RMP shall	This clause should be amended accordingly.
	maintain medical records of patients	
	(outpatients or inpatients) for 3 years	
	from the date of the last contact with	
	the patient for treatment, in a	
	standard proforma laid down by the	
	NMC. (Guideline) (L2)	
Ch-	B. If any request is made for	
2.13(B)	medical records to a RMP	
	responsible for patient records in a	
	hospital or healthcare institution	
	either by the patients / authorized	
	attendant or legal authorities	
	involved, the same may be duly	
	acknowledged and documents shall	
	be supplied within 5 working days.	
	(L2)	
Ch-2.13	C. In case of medical emergencies,	C. In case of medical emergencies, the medical
(C)	the medical records should be made	records should be made available within 24
	available on the same day. (L2)	hours. (L2)
Ch-2.13	D. Efforts shall be made to	Replace: "Within 3 years" with "Within 5 years"
(D)	computerize patient's medical	
	records for quick retrieval and	
	security. Within 3 years from the date	
	of publication of these regulations,	
	the RMP shall fully digitize records,	
	abiding by the provisions of the IT	
	Act, Data protection and privacy laws,	
	or any other applicable laws, rules,	
	and regulations notified from time to	
	time for protecting the privacy of	
	patient data. (L1, L2)	
Ch-2.13	E. RMPs are in certain cases bound	
(E)	by law to give or may from time to	
	time be called upon to give	
	certificates, notifications, reports, and	
	other documents of similar character,	
	signed by them in their professional	
	capacity for subsequent use in the	
	courts or administrative or other	
	purposes. Such reports, certificates,	
	or documents should not be untrue,	
	misleading, or improper. A self-	
	employed RMP shall maintain a	
	Register giving full details of such	
	certificates issued by him/her. (L3)	
Ch-2.14	14.A RMP shall cooperate in the	
	investigation against incompetent,	
	corrupt or dishonest conduct of other	
	members of the profession without	
	fear or favor. (L1)	
Ch-2.15	15. The RMP shall not aid or abet	
	torture, nor shall he be a party to	
	either infliction of mental or physical	
	trauma or concealment of torture	
	inflicted by another person or agency	
	in clear violation of human rights. (L3)	

01 0 10	140 5 000	
Ch-2.16	16. Practicing euthanasia shall	
	constitute unethical conduct.	
	However, in some instances, the	
	question of withdrawing life-	
	supporting devices or measures even	
	after brain death shall be decided	
	following the provisions of the	
	Transplantation of Human Organ Act,	
	1994. (End of Life Guidelines)	
01.047		
Ch-2.17	17. The RMP should respect the	
	boundaries of the doctor-patient	
	relationship and not exploit the	
	patient for personal, social, and	
	business reasons (L2) and in	
	particular, avoid sexual boundary	
	violations. (L4)	
	110.00.00.00.(2.1)	
Ch-2.18	18. RMP shall not refuse on	
C11-2.10		
	religious grounds alone to assist in or	
	conduct of sterility, birth control,	
	circumcision, and medical termination	
	of Pregnancy when there is a medical	
	indication. (L3)	
Ch-2.19	19. Informed Consent: (A).	
(A)	Before performing any clinical	
` ′	procedure, diagnostic or therapeutic,	
	or operation, the RMP should obtain	
	the documented informed consent of	
	the patient. In case the patient is	
	unable to give consent, the consent	
	of the legal guardian or family	
	member must be taken. The name of	
	the operating surgeon must be	
	mentioned in the medical records. In	
	an operation that may result in	
	sterility, the consent of both husband	
	and wife is required. In case of an	
	emergency, the doctor should try to	
	obtain consent, but if this is not	
	possible, he must act in the best	
	interest of the patient. The medical	
	records should describe the basis of	
	decisions taken in an emergency No	
	act of in-vitro fertilization or artificial	
	insemination shall be undertaken	
	without the informed written consent	
	of the female patient and her spouse	
	as well as the donor. (Consent	
	Guidelines) (L4)	
Ch-2.19	(B). A RMP shall not publish	
	` '	
(B)	photographs or case reports of	
	patients without their permission in	
	any medical or another journal in a	
	manner by which their identity could	
	be revealed. (L1)	
Ch-2.19	(C). Clinical drug trials or other	
(C)	research involving patients or	
` ′	volunteers must comply with ICMR	
	guidelines and the New Drugs and	
	Clinical Trials Rules, 2018. Consent	
	taken from the patient or participants	
	for the trial of drug or therapy which is	
	not as per the guidelines shall also be	
	construed as misconduct. (Research	
	Guidelines) (L2 - L4)	
Ch-2.20	20. Conduct of RMP on	
	Social/Electronic and Print Media	
	•	•

	aball fallow the present and evidable as	T
	shall follow the prescribed guidelines (Social Media Guidelines) (L1)	
Ch-2.21	21. RMP should take due care in	
011-2.21	practice and exercise reasonable	
	skills as expected, to preserve the life	
	and health of the patient and follow	
	the guidelines (Guidelines on	
	Reasonable Care and Skill) (L4)	
CH- 3	DUTIES OF RMPS TOWARDS	
	THEIR PATIENT	
CH-3.22	22. Keeping appointments: (A).	
(A)	An RMP shall endeavor to be prompt	
	in attending to patients and should	
	keep in time with appointments or	
	visiting/consultation hours. If the RMP	
	is delayed for a valid reason, the	
	patient should be informed. (L1)	
CH-3.22	(B) A RMP may	
(B)	also advise referral when necessary	
	to another RMP who is specialized in	
	the treatment of the patient's ailment.	
011.0.55	(L1)	
CH-3.22	(C) In case of	
(C)	emergency (life and limb saving	
	procedure) an RMP shall provide first	
	aid and other services to the patient according to his expertise and the	
	available resources before referral.	
	(L3)	
CH-3.23	23. Incapacity: A Registered Medical	Replace
00.20	Practitioner having any incapacity	"Use of Alcohol or other intoxicants during duty
	(induced or otherwise) detrimental to	or off duty which can affect professional
	the patient or professional practice,	practice will constitute misconduct."
	which can affect his decision-making	With
	or skill in treating the patient is not	"Use of Alcohol or other intoxicants during duty
	permitted to practice his profession	which can affect professional practice will
	for the period of incapacity. Use of	constitute misconduct."
	Alcohol or other intoxicants during	
	duty or off duty which can affect	
	professional practice will constitute	
CH-3.24	misconduct. (L3, L4)	
Сп-3.24	24. <b>Confidentiality:</b> Every communication between RMP and	
	patients shall be kept confidential.	
	Such communication, whether	
	personal, or related to health and	
	treatment, shall not be revealed	
	unless required by the laws of the	
	state, or if non- disclosure may itself	
	be detrimental to the health of the	
	patient or another human being. (L2,	
011.0.5	L3)	
CH-3.25	25. <b>Truth-telling:</b> The RMP should	
	neither exaggerate nor minimize the	
	gravity of a patient's condition. He/	
	She shall ensure that the patient or legally appointed representative has	
	such knowledge of the patient's	
	condition that can assist in making	
	decisions that will best serve the	
	interests of the patient. (L1)	
CH-3.26	26. <b>Patient care:</b> A RMP is free to	26. Patient care: A RMP is free to choose whom
	choose whom he will serve, except in	he will serve, except in case of a life-threatening
	case of a life-threatening emergency.	emergency.
	Having accepted a case, the RMP	
	should neither neglect the patient nor	Having accepted a case, the RMP should neither
	withdraw from the case without giving	neglect the patient nor withdraw from the case

	adequate notice to the patient and his family. If a change of RMP is needed (for example, the patient needs a procedure done by another RMP), consent should be obtained from the patient himself or the guardian. The RMP who attends to the patient will be fully accountable for his actions and entitled to the appropriate fees. In case of abusive, unruly, and violent patients or relatives, the RMP can document and report the behavior and refuse to treat the patient. Such	without giving notice to the patient and his family.  If a change of RMP is needed (for example, the patient needs a procedure done by another RMP), information should be given to the patient or patient himself or the guardian.  The RMP who attends to the patient will be fully accountable for his actions and entitled to the appropriate fees which must be pre informed. In case of non payment of fee the RMP can refuse continuation of treatment and refer the patient elsewhere to a governmental facility
	patients should be referred for further treatment elsewhere. (L2-L4)	In case of abusive, unruly, and violent patients or relatives, the RMP can document and report the behavior and refuse to treat the patient. Such patients should be referred for further treatment elsewhere. (L2-L4) Also in case of a patient on Life support where the fees of the doctor & healthcare institution is not being paid, the RMP can decide not to escalate the treatment.
CH-3.27	27. <b>Referral:</b> Only such Follow up consultation should be planned as required by the patient. Likewise, laboratory investigations ordered for the patient should be justified. An update/summary of the clinical condition and reasons for referral must be documented and provided at the referral. Specialist referral must be sought to benefit only the patient and duly justified in medical documents (L2)	Delete this point
CH-3.28	28. <b>Signatures:</b> All signatures in the notes, prescriptions, certificates, orders, referral summaries etc, should carry the RMP's Name and NMC Registration number. Electronic generation of orders/prescriptions may help automation of this information. (L1, L2)	Replace "NMC Registration number." With "NMC/SMC Registration number."
CH-3.29	29. Consultation by Telemedicine: Consultation through Telemedicine by the Registered Medical Practitioner shall be permissible following the Telemedicine Practice Guidelines (Telemedicine Guideline) (L1, L2)	
CH-4.30	RESPONSIBILITIES OF RMPS TO EACH OTHER 30. Professional Integrity: In consultations, professional rivalry should not be indulged in. All due respect is owed to the RMP in charge of the case, and no derogatory statement or remark be made which would impair the confidence reposed in him by the patient. For this purpose, professional discussions should not take place in the presence of the patient or family or legally appointed representative. The specialist must provide the clinical opinion only to the RMP who referred the patient. Every discussion/opinion regarding the	

1		
	patient should be kept confidential. If	
	a referral is sought by an RMP, it	
	should be clarified if the specialist will	
	take over the care of the patient or if	
	the patient will remain with the	
	primary RMP. (L1, L2)	
CH-4.31	responsibility along with his /her other	
	duties. The RMP acting under such	
	an appointment should give the	
	utmost consideration to the interests	
	and reputation of the absent RMP	
	and all such patients should be	
	restored to the care of the latter upon	
	his/her return. (L1, L2)	
CH-4.32	32. Reporting and Inspection:	
011 4.02	When it becomes the duty of a RMP	
	occupying an official position to	
	inspect and report on an illness or	
	injury, he should communicate this to	
	the RMP in attendance to give him	
	the option of being present. The RMP	
	occupying an official position should	
	avoid making any derogatory remarks	
	regarding the diagnosis or the	
	treatment plan adopted. (L1, L2)	
CH-5.33	DUTIES OF RMPs TOWARDS THE	
(A)	PUBLIC AND ALLIED	
( )	HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS :	
	33. Public Education and	
	Awareness:	
	(A). RMPs, as	
	good citizens, have a responsibility to	
	disseminate scientific advice on	
	public health issues in the public	
	interest without self-promotion. They	
	·	
	should particularly co-operate with	
	the authorities in the administration of	
	sanitary/public health laws and	
	regulations. (L1)	
CH-5.33	(B). RMP	
(B)	should enlighten the public	
(-)	concerning quarantine regulations	
	and measures for the prevention of	
	epidemics and communicable	
	diseases. At all times the RMP	
	should notify the constituted public	
	health authorities of every case of	
	notifiable disease under his care,	
	,	
	regulations of the health authorities.	
	RMP needs to involve in public	
	education and awareness activities	
	without involving in the	
	advertisement. When an epidemic	
	occurs, a RMP provided with all the	
	necessary medical protection and his	
	own health permitting should not	
	abandon his duty for fear of	
	contracting the disease himself. (L1,	
	L2)	
CH-5.34	34. RMP as a team leader, should	
1 3.0 7	recognize the importance of	
	teamwork and respect the practice of	
01:55	different paramedical services. (L1)	D. ( D. ()
CH-5.35	35, RMPs and their families must not	Refer our Part I.6 suggestion above
	receive any gifts, travel facilities,	
	hospitality, cash or monetary grants,	Also RMPs can receive honorarium/TA/DA
	Hospitality, cash of monetary grants,	

	consultancy foo or honorariums or	who pover they are called as experts or when
	consultancy fee or honorariums, or access to entertainment or recreation	whenever they are called as experts or when they provide scientific consultation advise to
	from pharmaceutical companies,	any organisation/body/institution (except
	commercial healthcare	pharma)
	establishments, medical device	priarria)
	companies, or corporate hospitals.	
	However, this does not include	
	salaries and benefits that RMPs may	
	receive as employees of these	
	organizations. Also, RMPs should not	
	be involved in any third-party	
	educational activity like CPD,	
	seminar, workshop, symposia,	
	conference, etc., which involves	
	direct or indirect sponsorships from	
	pharmaceutical companies or the	
	allied health sector.RMP should be	
	aware of the conflict of interest	
	situations that may arise. The nature	
	of these relationships should be in	
	the public domain and should not be	
	in contravention of any law, rule, or	
	regulation in force. An RMP himself	
	or as part of any society,	
	organization, association, trust, etc.	
	should be transparent regarding the	
	relationship with the pharmaceutical	
011.5.66	and allied health sector industry. (L3)	
CH-5.36	36. RMPs may be required to file	
	an affidavit regarding their financial	
	earnings and or benefits received in	
	the past 5 past years from any	
	pharmaceutical companies or allied	
CH-5.37	health sector. (L3)  37. Power to Draft guidelines:	
CH-3.37	EMRB will draft the guidelines/codes	
	etc on Generic Drugs and	
	Prescription, CPD guidelines and	
	accreditation of organizations,	
	Telemedicine Guidelines, Code of	
	Ethics, Guidelines on Penalties for	
	Misconduct including the monetary	
	penalty, Advertisement Guidelines,	
	End of Life guidelines, Consent in	
	Medical Practice, Guidelines on	
	Research by RMPs, Guidelines on	
	Social Media Conduct of RMPs,	
	Guidelines on Reasonable care, skill	
	and Guidelines on Interaction with	
	Pharmaceuticals, as and when	
	required and amended from time to	
	time by EMRB.	
	CHAPTER 6 PROFESSIONAL	
011.0.55	MISCONDUCT	
CH-6.38	38. Professional Misconduct: Any	Replace
	violation of these regulations, or other	"Conviction of DNAD in second of second 11
	applicable Acts related to medical	"Conviction of RMP in cases of a cognizable
	practice which are in force, shall	offence involving moral turpitude may result
	constitute professional misconduct.	in the suspension of license to practice."
	By issuing these regulations, the	With
	EMRB, NMC, and the State Medical	VVIUI
	Councils are in no way precluded from considering and dealing with	"Conviction of RMP in cases of a cognizable
	any other form of professional	offence involving moral turpitude may result
	misconduct by registered medical	in the suspension of license to practice till
	practitioners which do not fall under	date of conviction."
	any of the categories mentioned in	date of conviction.
	the regulations or guidelines or codes	
i.	I are regulations of guidelines of codes	

	appended. RMPs bound by these	
	regulations will not engage in any	
	activities which violate these	
	regulations and should not enter into	
	any employment or other contract	
	that engages in activities in violation	
	of any of these regulations.	
	Conviction of RMP in cases of a	
	cognizable offence involving moral	
	turpitude may result in the	
	suspension of license to practice.	
CH-6.39	39. Procedure for a complaint of	
	professional misconduct	
CH-6.39	A. The aggrieved person will file the	Replace
(A)	complaint to the State Medical	Nopidoc
(A)		" with 's O was an of the same of sails a "
	council through the website	"within 2 years of the cause of action."
	portal/offline, ordinarily within 2 years	
	of the cause of action. (The complaint	With
	will be lodged in the SMC where	
	RMP is located at the time of cause	"within 3 months of the cause of action."
	of action, both in tele consultation or	Within 5 months of the educe of action.
	in person consultation)	
CH-6.39	B. Where the aggrieved person is	
(B)	unable to make a complaint on	
	account of physical or mental	
	incapacity, a complaint may be filed	
	by —	
CH-6.39		Replace
		·
(B).a	friend; or	"a family blood relation/ member or relative or
		friend; or"
		with
		"a family mambar" ar
	1	a ramily member of
CH-6 39	h the quardian or authority under	"a family member" or
CH-6.39	b. the guardian or authority under	а тапппу ттептрег от
(B).b	whose care treatment was received	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in	а таппу ттептрег от
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP 40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP 40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one of the copies received to the	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one of the copies received to the	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient  C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint  (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one of the copies received to the respondent within 15 working days. For online complaints, the State	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient  C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint  (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one of the copies received to the respondent within 15 working days. For online complaints, the State Medical Council/EMRB/NMC will	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient  C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint  (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one of the copies received to the respondent within 15 working days. For online complaints, the State Medical Council/EMRB/NMC will send an e-copy/physical copy of the	a ranning member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	whose care treatment was received c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one of the copies received to the respondent within 15 working days. For online complaints, the State Medical Council/EMRB/NMC will send an e-copy/physical copy of the complaint to the respondent.	a ramily member of
(B).b CH-6.39 (B).c CH-6.39 (C)	c. the legal heir or guardian in case of death of the patient  C. The EMRB or state medical council can initiate a suo-moto case against any RMP taking cognizance of gross misconduct. The suo-moto complaint will be taken up if a simple majority of the EMRB or State medical council members agrees to proceed against the RMP  40. Manner of Inquiry into the complaint  (A) At the time of filing the complaint, the complainant shall submit to the EMRB or state medical council five copies or for offline applications (till the whole process is made online) of the complaint along with supporting documents and the names and addresses of the witnesses.  (B) On receipt of the complaint, the council shall send one of the copies received to the respondent within 15 working days. For online complaints, the State Medical Council/EMRB/NMC will send an e-copy/physical copy of the	a raminy member of

	his list of documents, and names and	
	addresses of witnesses, within a	
	period not exceeding 15 working	
	days from the date of receipt of the	
	documented complaint	
CH-	(D). The state medical council or	
	` '	
640(D)	EMRB/NMC shall conduct an inquiry	
	into the complaint	
	following the principles of natural	
	justice.	
CH-	(E) On receipt of the	
640(E)	complaint, the State Medical Council	
040(E)		
	shall refer the case for review to the	
	designated committee, with	
	assistance from a panel of experts, if	
	required, specifically formed for this	
	purpose in the stipulated time.	
CII		
CH-	(F) If more than one hearing is	
640(F)	required, The /State Medical	
	Councilor EMRB/NMC shall have the	
	right to terminate the inquiry	
	proceedings or to give an ex-parte	
	decision on the complaint if the	
	complainant or respondent fails,	
	without sufficient cause, to present	
	herself or himself for two consecutive	
	hearings or three hearings in total	
	convened by the /SMC or	
	EMRB/NMC. In such situations, the	
	termination or ex-parte order may not	
	be passed without giving a notice	
	fifteen days in advance to the party	
	concerned.	
CH-	(G) The parties shall not be	
640(G)	allowed to bring in any lawyer to	
	represent them in their case at any	
	stage of the proceedings before the	
	state medical council or EMRB/NMC.	
CH-	(H) In conducting the inquiry, a	
640(H)	quorum shall be ensured.	
CH-	(I). No new documents or	One should be allowed to withdraw the
640(I)	certificates or evidence or witness will	complaint.
S. 15(1)	be entertained from either of the	
	parties once the proceedings are	
	initiated (meaning -after the parties	
	have been called for a hearing)	
	unless its admission is cleared by the	
	majority of the members. The	
	complaint cannot be withdrawn after	
	it is admitted by the SMC or	
	EMRB/NMC.	
1		
CLI		
CH-	(J). The State Medical Council	
CH- 640(J)	(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its	
	(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by	
	(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its	
	(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power	
	(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts,	
	(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid	
640(J)	(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.	
	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints:</li> </ul>	
640(J)	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints: The State Medical Council or</li> </ul>	
640(J)	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints: The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMCafter giving the parties</li> </ul>	
640(J)	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints: The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMCafter giving the parties concerned an opportunity of being</li> </ul>	
640(J)	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints: The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMCafter giving the parties</li> </ul>	
640(J)	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints: The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMCafter giving the parties concerned an opportunity of being</li> </ul>	
640(J)	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints: The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMCafter giving the parties concerned an opportunity of being heard, may make any of the following recommendations:</li> </ul>	
640(J)  CH-641	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints: The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMCafter giving the parties concerned an opportunity of being heard, may make any of the following</li> </ul>	
640(J)  CH-641	<ul> <li>(J). The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC may either of its motion or on an application made by either of the parties have the power to change the subject matter experts, if appointed, by providing a valid reason.</li> <li>41. Disposal of the complaints: The State Medical Council or EMRB/NMCafter giving the parties concerned an opportunity of being heard, may make any of the following recommendations:</li> </ul>	

641(2)		
CH-	3) recommend counseling to the	
641(3)	RMP	
CH-	4) an alternative penalty can be	
641(4)	considered (Guidelines for alternative	
0+1(+)		
	penalties can be given by EMRB as	
	and when required)	
CH-	5) may restrain the RMP from	
641(5)	performing the clinical procedure(s)	
0.1.1 (0)		
	Holding Suspension i.e. restraining	
	RMP from practice until the case is	
	decided- only with full consensus	
CH-		
	6) Suspend the RMP from practice	
641(6)	for a temporary period as it may	
	deem fit by removing the name of the	
	RMP temporarily from the National	
	Medical Register	
011		T 1' 1 1' 1' NIMO A 4 0040
CH-	7) Award monetary penalty to	Typographical error: It is NMC Act 2019
641(7)	aggrieved party as it deems fit as per	
'	Section 30 of the NMC Act, 2017 can	
	be given by EMRB only as and when	
	required.	
CH-	8) SMC can charge monetary	
641(8)	penalty up to 10 times of the license	
	fee in case it is found during	
	misconduct complaint case that the	
	RMP has not taken license to	
	practice in that state.	
CH-	9) May direct the RMP to	
641(9)	undertake specific training courses	
	related to the misconduct/some	
	certificate course/ethics sensitization	
	etc.	
CH-641	10) Punishment of Permanent	
(10)	removal from NMR under exceptional	
(10)	removal from NMR under exceptional circumstances by SMC must be	
(10)	circumstances by SMC must be	
	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.	Review of the order should be allowed
(10) CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. <b>Prohibition of review of</b>	Review of the order should be allowed
	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will	Review of the order should be allowed
	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. <b>Prohibition of review of</b>	Review of the order should be allowed
	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its	Review of the order should be allowed
	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed	Review of the order should be allowed
	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.	Review of the order should be allowed
	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-642	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643  (1)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely:  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643  (1)  CH-643	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643  (1)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely:—  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely:—  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)  CH-643	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely:—  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely:—  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)  CH-643	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely:—  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)  CH-643 (3)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.  3) receiving evidence on affidavits.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)  CH-643 (3)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.  3) receiving evidence on affidavits.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)  CH-643 (3)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.  3) receiving evidence on affidavits.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)  CH-643 (3)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.  3) receiving evidence on affidavits.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)  CH-643 (3)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.  3) receiving evidence on affidavits.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643 (1) CH-643 (2) CH-643 (3) CH-643 (4)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely:—  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.  3) receiving evidence on affidavits.	Review of the order should be allowed
CH-643  CH-643 (1)  CH-643 (2)  CH-643 (3)	circumstances by SMC must be ratified by EMRB.  42. Prohibition of review of the order: SMC or EMRB/NMC will not have the power to review its order, and the order will be executed only after the expiry of the period of appeal.  43. Power of the SMC/EMRB. The SMC and EMRB/NMC shall have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a complaint against an RMP in respect of the following matters, namely: —  1) the summoning and enforcing the attendance of any defendant or witness and examining the witness on oath.  2) requiring the discovery and production of any document or other material object as evidence.  3) receiving evidence on affidavits.	Review of the order should be allowed

	document; and any other matter which may be prescribed by the Central Government.	
CH-643 (6)	6) penalty so awarded and confirmed to the RMP by State Medical Council or EMRB/NMC shall be publicized widely on its website and other platforms as they deem fit and communicated to the employer, the hospital /healthcare institution of the RMP and respective Medical	
	Associations/Societies/Bodies.	
CH-644	the EMRB is informed that any complaint against a RMP has not been decided by a State Medical Council within six months from the date of the complaint, and the EMRB has reason to believe that there is no justified reason for not deciding the complaint within the said prescribed period, then EMRB can direct the SMC to hear the case daily until the case is closed. The reasons for not deciding the case within the stipulated time shall be mentioned in the order of the SMC or withdraw the complaint pending with the concerned State Medical Council immediately.	Six months to be changed to Twelve months
CH-645	45. Appeal	
CH-645	A RMP who is aggrieved by the	
(1)	decision of the State Medical Council shall have the right to file an appeal to the Ethics and Medical Registration Board (EMRB) within 60 days from the date of receipt of the order passed by the said State Medical Council: Provided that the Ethics and Medical Registration Board may if it is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from presenting the appeal within the aforesaid period of 60 days, allow it to be presented within a further period of 60 days.	
CH-645 (2)	2) A RMP who is aggrieved by the decision of the Ethics and Medical Registration Board may prefer an appeal before the National Medical Commission within 60 days from the date of passing of an order by the EMRB.	
CH-645 (3)	3) Order of SMC will become operational after the expiry of the period of appeal (60days+60days). Once in appeal, the order of SMC will be deemed stayed unless decided otherwise by EMRB/NMC.	
46 (Addition)		RIGHTS OF RMPS during his professional engagements  The Medical profession has always been a Missionary profession and a Doctor, works above the pressures of caste, creed and money yet during this devoted path of service to the society but in today's developed and regulated society one

needs to define the Right of a Registered Medical Profession (RMP) to save him from various exploitations, harassments from the motivated Disgruntled patients as well as criminals in the society and do his duties peacefully and complete its commitment towards his profession and society.

- 1. Right to Practice with Dignity:-
- ¬ RMP shall practice his profession with compassion and dignity while having taken utmost care of welfare of patient, and he has a Right to be treated with dignity accorded against his compassion efforts.
- $\neg$  And he shall have a Right to Refuse treatment of a patient who is unruly, abusive or has got a intention to physically or economically harm the RMP..
- ¬ RMP shall have a right to complete his pre appointed commitments and can ask non appointed patient/s to wait for appointed time.

Only in a case of emergency, he shall be attend to the patient immediately.

- The RMP shall break all protocols for safeguarding the interest and welfare of the patient.
- 2. Right to Remuneration
- $\neg$  RMP shall have a right to be remunerated for services he offers to the patient.
- $\neg$  A RMP shall Display his charges as well as do the financial briefing about the expenses at the time of commitment of treatment to the patient.
- ¬ The RMP shall have right to refuse treatment of the patient if remuneration agreed upon and informed before is not paid full in all such cases.
- $\neg$  In all such cases RMP shall inform the patient in writing and refer the same to some other institutions where patient can get his affordable treatment.
- $\neg$  In all such cases, the RMP shall provide first aid or the emergency consultation and try to safeguard the interest of the patient's well being.
- ¬ Doctor working in government services shall have a right to not join duties if not paid remuneration continuously for last 3 months.
- 3. Right to protection from Harassment:-
- $\neg$  RMP shall perform his duty free from all fear of harassment & exploitation.
- ¬ While he has to respect the rights of the patient and reply about any allegation or misconduct on any appropriate forum, if the same is dismissed and found to be frivolous and malicious and done for the purpose of harassment, exploitation and extortion of money, the RMP shall have right to file the complaint to state medical council or EMRB against the false complainant. And if decided to be frivolous by the SMC or EMRB, the RMP can go to the appropriate court for all the legal remedies and compensation. (It may also be considered id SMC/EMRB can award compensation to RMP against the complainant)
- 4. Right to learning

		<ul> <li>¬ RMP has a right to learn continuously while in employment or self practice and he shall continue to impart the skills and knowledge to all his associates, colleagues and juniors.</li> <li>¬ RMP shall not refuse from teaching/sharing to his subordinates, colleagues and juniors his experience, knowledge and skills.</li> <li>- RMP shall be allowed to take definite number of</li> </ul>
		leaves to take part in CPD.
Guideline s - 1	GENERIC MEDICINE AND PRESCRIPTION GUIDELINES	
	Preamble:	
	India's out-of-pocket spending on medications accounts for a major proportion of public spending on health care. Further, generic medicines are 30 to 80 % cheaper than branded	
	drugs. Hence, prescribing generic medicines may overtly bring down health care cost and improve access to	
	quality care.  Generic medicines vs Generic names:	
	Generic Name: Non-Proprietary or approved name of a drug is also	
	known as the generic name of the DRUG.	
	Non-proprietary name is the name accepted by a competent scientific body/ regulatory authority.	
	Generic drug/medicine: A generic drug is defined as a "drug product that is comparable to brand/reference listed product in dosage in dosage form, strength, route of administration, quality and performance characteristics, and intended use"	
	Branded Generic drug: A branded generic drug is one which has come off patent and is manufactured by drug	
	companies and sold under different companies' brand names. These drugs may be less costly than the branded patent version but costlier than the bulk manufactured generic version of the drug. There is less regulatory control over the prices of these	
	"branded" generic drugs.	
<u>:</u> 1	Guidance to RMPs:  1. Prescribe drugs with "generic"/"non-	Change "Prescribe drugs with "generic"/"non-
	proprietary"/"pharmacological" names only In the case of drugs with a narrow therapeutic index, biosimilars, and similar other exceptional cases, this practice can be relaxed.	proprietary"/"pharmacological" names only"  With  "Prescribe drugs mentioning "generic"/"non-proprietary"/"pharmacological" names along with brand names"
2	2. Prescribe drugs rationally and optimally Both overprescribing and under prescribing are to be avoided keeping in mind possible drug interactions	Replace with: 2. Prescribe drugs rationally and optimally keeping in mind possible drug interactions

3	3. Fixed-dose combinations are to	Fixed-dose combinations are to be used
	be used judiciously Only	judiciously. Only DCI approved and rational fixed-
	approved and rational fixed-dose combinations are to be prescribed	dose combinations are to be prescribed
4	Advocate for hospitals and local	
4	pharmacies to stock generic drugs.	
	Prescribe only those generic	
	medicines that are available in the	
	market and accessible to the patient	
5	5. Avoid prescribing "branded"	
3	generic drugs.	
6	6. Encourage patients to purchase	Impractical suggestion.
	drugs from Jan Aushadhikendras and	impractical suggestion.
	other generic pharmacy outlets	
7	7. Educate medical students,	
<b>'</b>	patients, and the public regarding the	
	equivalence of generic medicine with	
	their branded counterparts	
8	8. Should actively participate in	
"	programs related to promotion and	
	access to generic medicines	
9	9. MBBS & PG students will be	
"	trained in the value of prescribing	
	generic medicine	
10	10. Written Prescriptions should be	
	legible and preferably in full CAPITALS	
	to avoid misinterpretation. As far as	
	possible prescriptions should be typed	
	and printed to avoid errors.	
	Guidelines-2	
	The following template may be used	
	for writing prescriptions rationally	
	Dr.XXXX	
	Registration no: XXX Address	
	Emergency Contact number:	
	Patient name: Date:	
	Age:	
	Sex: Weight : Height	
	Diagnosis/Provisional Diagnosis	
	Rx	
1	1. Inj XXXmg IV/IMhourly for	
	days	
2	2. Tab/ Cap XXXXmg per oral	
	after food three times a day for 3	
	days	
3	3.Syrup/suspension XXXX ml per	
	oral after food three times a day for	
4	3 days	
4	4. Oint /gel/cream. Necessary	
	quantity/finger tip to be applied over	
	the affected area times a day till improvement.	
	5. Eye Drops XXXX drops to be	
	instilled in the right/left eye every 6 <sup>th</sup>	
	hourly for 3 days	
	Not to be repeated	
	To review after 3 days	
	Signature (With Seal) Name	
	Unique ID/Reg No (NMC)	
	Qualification )	
Guideline	NMC Code of Medical Ethics	
-3	Preamble:	
	The National Medical Commission	
	proposes this Code of Medical Ethics,	
	which will serve as the set of	
	commitments of the registered medical	
L		ı

	practitioner towards patients, society,	
I	professional colleagues, and self. NMC	
	Code of Ethics is framed as a self-	
	regulatory set of guidelines reflecting	
	professional as well as social	
	expectations. The ethical principles	
	that underpin this code of ethics	
	include beneficence, empathy, non-	
	maleficence, respect for patient	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	autonomy and confidentiality, integrity,	
	honesty, and justice. Medical	
	practitioners are expected to uphold	
	these principles for their inherent value	
	in medical practice, and also to foster	
	trust in patients and maintain the	
	dignity of the medical profession. NMC	
	code of ethics is not intended to	
	establish legal or clinical standards in	
	practice but to provide a set of ethical	
	guidelines according to which the	
	doctor is expected to practice as a	
	medical professional. Ethical	
	·	
	guidelines must be differentiated from	
	laws, as ethical standards expected of	
	the medical professional may	
	sometimes exceed legal requirements.	
	[Note: The words 'must', 'shall / should	
	and 'may 'are used purposefully in	
	these guidelines and indicate the	
	degree of obligation that the doctor	
	has to follow the guidelines. The word	
	'must 'indicates a higher level of	
	commitment and obligation required of	
	the doctor, while in the case of	
	'shall/should 'the level of obligation is	
	less and there could be room for	
	individual judgment.]	
Code of	, , ,	
	Code of Ethics:	
Ethics:		
ļ	The registered medical practitioner	
1.	1. Must provide care for the patient	
1.		
1.	1. Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping	
1.	1. Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind	
	1. Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.	
2.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest</li> </ol>	
2.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality</li> </ol>	
2.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient</li> </ol>	
3.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> </ol>	
2.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency</li> </ol>	
3.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to</li> </ol>	
3.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency</li> </ol>	
3.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical</li> </ol>	
3.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other</li> </ol>	
3.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when</li> </ol>	
2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> </ol>	
3.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance</li> </ol>	
2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance with the laws of the land. When there</li> </ol>	
2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance with the laws of the land. When there is a conflict between ethics and law,</li> </ol>	
2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance with the laws of the land. When there</li> </ol>	
2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance with the laws of the land. When there is a conflict between ethics and law, the doctor is expected to advocate for</li> </ol>	
2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance with the laws of the land. When there is a conflict between ethics and law, the doctor is expected to advocate for changes in the law, in the interest of</li> </ol>	
2.       3.       4.       5.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance with the laws of the land. When there is a conflict between ethics and law, the doctor is expected to advocate for changes in the law, in the interest of patient care.</li> </ol>	
2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance with the laws of the land. When there is a conflict between ethics and law, the doctor is expected to advocate for changes in the law, in the interest of patient care.</li> <li>Shall be responsive to individual</li> </ol>	
2.       3.       4.       5.	<ol> <li>Must provide care for the patient with compassion and respect, keeping the best interest of the patient in mind at all times.</li> <li>Should be respectful of the patient's rights and opinion, communicate clearly with the patient, and be honest and transparent in all professional interactions.</li> <li>Must protect patient confidentiality and privacy, and treat every patient equally, without discrimination.</li> <li>Shall ensure one's competency and fitness to practice, and keep up to date with advancements in medical practice. They shall consult with other health professionals, as and when required for the benefit of the patient.</li> <li>Should function in accordance with the laws of the land. When there is a conflict between ethics and law, the doctor is expected to advocate for changes in the law, in the interest of patient care.</li> </ol>	

	community they serve in matters of	
7	health and welfare.	
7.	7. Must not refuse to treat a patient	
	in case of medical emergency, nor	
	discriminate between patients based	
	on gender, race, religion, caste, social,	
	economic or cultural grounds. No patient should be abandoned.	
8.	8. Should practice according to his	
0.	conscience and ethical guidelines, free	
	from external pressures. They should	
	not provide treatments that are not	
	medically indicated, and must not	
	participate in any act of torture.	
9.	9. Should promote and model the	
J.	ethical standards of the profession in	
	the work place, mindful of the moral	
	and professional obligation owed to	
	the patient and society who have	
	reposed trust in the profession.	
10.	10. Should not hesitate to report	
	unethical acts, fraud, incompetence,	
	dishonesty, exploitation or misconduct	
	on part of other health care	
	professionals that could result in harm	
	to the patient.	
11	Should recognize conflict of interest	
	situations that may arise in practice as	
	they are detrimental to the patient and	
	should avoid or minimize them. In such	
	situations, the patient's interest should	
	take precedent over any other	
	consideration.	
12	12. Should not engage in	
	endorsement or promotion of any drug	
	or medical product for commercial	
	purposes or for personal gains. In	
	sharing findings of research with peers	
	and scientific societies, the practitioner	
	is expected to be neutral and unbiased	
	in the interest of science and patient	
	care.	
13	13. Should protect and minimize	
	risk of patients who participate in	
	medical research, conscious that the	
	dual role as researcher-practitioner	
	would require disclosure to patients	
	and additional regulatory and ethical	
44	compliance.	
14	14. Should ensure that professional	
	boundaries of the doctor patient	
	relationship are respected and not	
Inclusion	violated	
Inclusion	Inclusions:	
s:	Declaration of Geneva 2017 called	
1.	'The Physician's Pledge'  1. AS A MEMBER OF THE	
'-	MEDICAL PROFESSION:	
2		
_		
	dedicate my life to the service of	
1	I hilmanit//	
3	humanity;	
3	3. THE HEALTH AND WELL-	
3	3. THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF MY PATIENT will be my	
	3. THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF MY PATIENT will be my first consideration;	
3	3. THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF MY PATIENT will be my	

5. I WILL MANTAIN the utmost respect for human life; 6. I WILL NOT PERMIT considerations of age, disease or disability, creed, ethnic origin, gender, nationality, political affiliation, race, sexual orientation, social standing, or any other factor to intervene between my duty and my patient: 7. 7. I WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has died. 8. I WILL PRACTISE my profession with conscience and dignity and in accordance with good medical profession. 9. I WILL FOSTER the honour and note traditions of the medical profession. 10. I WILL GIVE to my teachers, colleagues, and students the respect and gratticel that is their due. 11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare; 12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order and the advancement of healthcare; 13. I Towell-being, and abilities in order to the highest standard; to work of the patient and the advancement of healthcare; 14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline 4.  Guideline 4.  Guideline 6.  Guideline 7.  Guideline 9.  Guideline 9.  The document is prepared with the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the staturory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. He misconduct of criminal rature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof where the severity of the situation being assessed in clutting the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  Guideline 4.  Guideline 6.  Guideline 6.  Freamble: 1.  The document is prepared with the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed in the cental flegation made against the doctor. Harm should be a		1	
6. I WILL NOT PERMIT considerations of age, disease or disability, creed, ethnic origin, gender, nationality, political affiliation, race, sexual orientation, social standing, or any other factor to intervene between my duty and my patient;  7. 7. I WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has died:  8 8. I WILL PRACTISE my profession with conscience and dignity and in accordance with good medical practice;  9 9, I WILL FOSTER the honour and noble traditions of the medical profession;  10 10. I WILL GIVE to my teachers, colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due;  11 11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare;  12 12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard;  13 13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge for violate human rights and civil liberities, even under threat;  14 14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline  4 0uidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMR8 the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a) 3) During the assessment, the SMC/EMR8/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor. Ham should be decided for each allegation made against the	5	5. I WILL MAINTAIN the utmost	
considerations of age, disease or disability, creek, ethnic origin, gender, nationality, political affiliation, race, sexual orientation, social standing, or any other factor to intervene between my duty and my patient;  7.   7.   WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has died:		•	
disability, creed, ethnic origin, gender, nationality, political affiliation, race, sexual orientation, social standing, or any other factor to intervene between my duty and my patient.  7. 7. I WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has died:  8	ь		
nationality, political affiliation, race, sexual orientation, social standing, or any other factor to intervene between my duty and my patient;  7. 1 WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has died:  8 8 I WILL PRACTISE my profession with conscience and dignity and in accordance with good medical practice;  9 9 I WILL FOSTER the honour and noble traditions of the medical profession:  10 10. I WILL GIVE to my teachers, colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due.  11 11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare;  12 12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard;  13 13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14 14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline  4 Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant tawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  3 During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  4 (b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm Should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor.			
sexual orientation, social standing, or any other factor to intervene between my duty and my patient;  7. 7. I WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has died:  8			
any other factor to intervene between my duty and my patient;  7. 1 WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has clied:  8			
my duty and my patient; 7. 7. I WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has died; 8 8. I WILL PRACTISE my profession with conscience and dignity and in accordance with good medical practice; 9 9. I WILL FOSTER the honour and noble traditions of the medical profession; 10 10. I WILL GIVE to my teachers, colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due; 11 11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare; 12 12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard; 13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to vidate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat; 14 14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline 4  Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  9 A During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  9 The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm Should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm Should be			
T. I WILL RESPECT the secrets that are confided in me, even after the patient has died;  8. I WILL PRACTISE my profession with conscience and dignity and in accordance with good medical practice;  9. I WILL FOSTER the honour and noble traditions of the medical profession;  10. I WILL GIVE to my teachers, colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due;  11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare;  12. I WILL ATRIEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard;  13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline  4. Guideline-4.  Assessment of iliability and award of disciplinary action in case of Proforesional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a) a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  By The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor.			
that are confided in me, even after the patient has died;  8. I WILL PRACTISE my profession with conscience and dignity and in accordance with good medical practices;  9. I WILL FOSTER the honour and noble traditions of the medical profession; colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due;  10. I WILL GIVE to my teachers, colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due;  11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare;  12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard;  13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline  4. Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a) a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.	7.	7 I WILL RESPECT the secrets	
patient has died;  8	•		
8. I WILL PRACTISE my profession with conscience and dignity and in accordance with good medical practice: 9. I WILL FOSTER the honour and noble traditions of the medical profession; 10. I WILL GIVE to my teachers, colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due; 11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare; 12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard; 13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat; 14. I A.VILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat; 14. I A.VILL NOT USE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline 4. Guideline-4 4. Guideline-0 9. Freamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and ward of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b) b) The severity of the situation made against the decided for each allegation made against the decided for each allegatio			
with conscience and dignity and in accordance with good medical practice:  9	8		
practice;  9			
practice;  9			
9		,	
profession:  10	9		
10. I WILL GIVE to my teachers, colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due;  11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare;  12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard;  13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline  Guideline 4  Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a) a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b) b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor.			
colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due;  11		profession;	
colleagues, and students the respect and gratitude that is their due;  11	10		
and gratitude that is their due;  11 11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare;  12 12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard;  13 13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14 14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline -4  Guideline-4  Guideline-9  Guideline-9  Guideline-1  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor.			
11. I WILL SHARE my medical knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare; 12. 1 WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard; 13. 1 WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat; 14. 1 MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline—4  Guideline—5  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be			
knowledge for the benefit of the patient and the advancement of healthcare;  12. I WILL ATTEND TO my own health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard;  13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline -4  Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the	11		
12			
health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard;  13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline-4  Guideline-4  Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a) a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b) b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.		and the advancement of healthcare;	
health, well-being, and abilities in order to provide care of the highest standard; 13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat; 14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline -4  Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13. I WILL NOT USE my medical knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline -4  Guideline-4  Guideline-9  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor.		health, well-being, and abilities in order	
knowledge to violate human rights and civil liberties, even under threat;  14. I MAKE THESE PROMISES solemnly, freely, and upon my honour.  Guideline Guideline-4  Guideline Ore Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		to provide care of the highest standard;	
civil liberties, even under threat;  14	13	13. I WILL NOT USE my medical	
Guideline -4  Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  B) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		knowledge to violate human rights and	
Guideline 4  Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be			
Guideline -4  Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.	14		
Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.			
Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.			
The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guideline-4	
The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be			
purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.		Guidelines on Penalties	
the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties Preamble:	
liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties Preamble: The document is prepared with the	Refer to our Point I.3 above
in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the		Guidelines on Penalties Preamble: The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across	Refer to our Point I.3 above
per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties Preamble: The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of	Refer to our Point I.3 above
principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties Preamble: The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action	Refer to our Point I.3 above
both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  G 4 (a)  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as	Refer to our Point I.3 above
enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the	Refer to our Point I.3 above
may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In	Refer to our Point I.3 above
examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law	Refer to our Point I.3 above
on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts	Refer to our Point I.3 above
misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to	Refer to our Point I.3 above
in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility	Refer to our Point I.3 above
SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be doctor only.		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If	Refer to our Point I.3 above
reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed	Refer to our Point I.3 above
for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the	Refer to our Point I.3 above
Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be	Refer to our Point I.3 above
the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  C 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority	Refer to our Point I.3 above
a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  B) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.	Refer to our Point I.3 above
SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  SMC/EMRB/NMC should evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.		Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and	Refer to our Point I.3 above
contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  B) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.	-4	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof	
assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be	-4	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC
of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be doctor only.  b) The severity of the situation should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.	-4	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being
by the doctor.  G 4 (b)  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be doctor only.  by the doctor.  b) The severity of the situation should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.	-4	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the
b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.	-4	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the
be decided for each allegation made against the against the doctor. Harm should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.	-4	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the
against the doctor. Harm should be doctor only.	-4 G 4 (a)	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.
	-4 G 4 (a)	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  b) The severity of the situation must	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.      b) The severity of the situation should be
assessed in the context of the Harm should be assessed in the context of the	-4 G 4 (a)	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  b) The severity of the situation should be decided for each allegation made against the
	-4 G 4 (a)	Guidelines on Penalties  Preamble:  The document is prepared with the purpose of bringing uniformity across the country in the assessment of liability and award of disciplinary action in case of Professional Misconduct as per these regulations bearing the principle of proportionality in mind. In both civil and criminal cases, the law enforcement authorities and courts may expect the statutory bodies to examine the case and fix responsibility on RMP as per these regulations. If misconduct of criminal nature not listed in the regulation is identified by the SMC or EMRB the same may be reported to the relevant lawful authority for further action.  Assessment of attributability and the severity thereof  a) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed, including the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  b) The severity of the situation must be decided for each allegation made against the doctor. Harm should be	A) During the assessment, the SMC/EMRB/NMC should consider and evaluate other issues that may have contributed to the situation being assessed and effected the final outcome of the patient, beyond the role played by the doctor.  b) The severity of the situation should be decided for each allegation made against the doctor only.

	following:	following:
G 4 (b) 1	1. The fault (s), if any, of the doctor;	
	may or may not have had a direct	
	bearing on the outcome.	
G 4 (b) 2	2. Other, extraneous factors may	
	have contributed to the outcome.	
G 4 (b)	Some examples are listed below:  (1) The disease diagnosed and the	
2(1)	associated risk to health/life, according	
_(.,	to the prevailing knowledge in the	
	medical literature and as opined by	
	peer professionals, within the inherent	
	limitations/side-effects/complications of	
	medical science	
G 4 (b)	(2) The health/immunity/present	(2) The health/immunity/present condition of the
2(2)	condition of the patient and the past	patient and the past medical and other histories
	medical and other histories relevant to the case.	relevant to the case and informed to the doctor before treatment.
G 4 (b)	(3) The reversibility and the probable	before treatment.
2(3)	impact of the line of treatment on the	
(-)	patient's health condition.	
G 4 (b)	(4) The availability, condition, and	
2(4)	maintenance of infrastructure; skill,	
	qualifications, and expertise of the	
	doctor/paramedical personnel/health-	
C 4 (b)	care team.	(E) The progress and soverity of the discose
G 4 (b) 2(5)	(5) The progress and severity of the disease along with compliance with	(5) The progress and severity of the disease along with continuous compliance with medical
2(0)	medical advice.	advice.
G 4 (b)	(6) The cooperation by the patient	(6) The cooperation by the patient and
2(6)	and family/caregivers.	family/caregivers in following the instructions as
		well as follow-ups.
G 4 (b)	(7) The work pressures in the	
2(7)	treatment setting, related to patient	
	flow (e.g., the doctor to patient ratio); or availability of infrastructure/facilities	
	in a particular district/town/or remote	
	area.	
G 4 (b)	(8) The scope for corrections, in case	
2(8)	of error; the reversibility of the	
0 4 (1)	outcome.	
G 4 (b)	(9) The role expected to have been	
2(9)	played by the doctor and the scope of duties/obligations imposed as per law.	
	This may be influenced by the	
	Hospital/Clinic/Institution (Public,	
	Private, Charitable, Specialized,	
	General)	
G 4 (b)	(c) The quantum of fees/charges at the	
2(9) c	treatment facility should not influence	
G 4 (b)	<ul><li>the judgement of severity.</li><li>d) Therefore, the responsibility of the</li></ul>	
2(9) d	doctor and the extent of liability may be	
-(-) -	decided after evaluating the alleged	
	harm caused to the patient in the	
	context of the limitations inherent in the	
	patient's clinical features and treatment	
	setting. A balanced decision in this	
	regard must be taken based on consensus by the SMC/EMRB/NMC.	
	This will help in arriving at the level of	
	the disciplinary action, as described in	
	a later section of this document.	
G4	Levels of Disciplinary Action as per	
	Breach of Conduct	William the Oct Marin 100 III - 100 III
	When the State Medical Council or	When the State Medical Council or EMRB or
	EMRB or NMC investigates a case, the	NMC investigates a case, the disciplinary action

	disciplinary action awarded needs to be in keeping with the severity of the act of commission of omission. The disciplinary action may be graded at five levels:	awarded needs to be in keeping with the severity of the act of commission of omission as per the above guidelines. The disciplinary action may be graded at five levels:
G4	Exoneration This level is appropriate when the Council finds that the doctor is not at fault and has followed all regulations of the National Medical Commission Registered Medical Practitioner (Professional Conduct) Regulations, 2022. No disciplinary action is warranted and the RMP is Exonerated. This decision should be widely published.	
G4 Level 1:	Level 1: Reformation-This may be awarded singly or in conjunction with other levels, in the form of advisory, instruction or warning. Some examples are provided below:  (1) General/detailed instructions to the doctor to be more careful	
	(Advisory)  (2) Instruction to display qualifications/degree appropriately, especially with regard to specialization/super specialization.  (3) Instruction to attend a workshop or academic programs on Ethics, personal/social relations, and/or professional training for medical professionals	
	(4) Instruction to attend Continuing Professional Development (CPD) programs in a specified field; the number of CME credit points to be specified.	
	<ul><li>(5) Instruction to attend specialized workshop/conference/training (with NMC accreditation)</li><li>(6) Warning to be careful in future</li></ul>	
G4 Level 2:	Level 2: This penalty may be awarded even when the role of the doctor in causing direct harm was not conclusively proved but the doctor was found to have breached any of the codes listed above.	Level 2: This penalty may be awarded even when the role of the doctor in causing direct harm was not conclusively proved but the doctor was found to have breached any of the codes listed above. In such a case the initiation of action can only be taken after suo motto decision of taking cognizance by the council.
	The maximum action is a suspension of the license to practice for up to one month (30days).	Warning to be careful in future. The extent of action recommended may range from reformation alone to a maximum of suspension for the period indicated at the level, depending on the quantum of responsibility of the RMP for the harm/injury caused.
G4 Level 3	Level 3: This penalty may be awarded when the role of the doctor in causing direct harm was conclusively proved and the doctor was found to have breached relevant regulation.	

	This maximum action is a suspension of the license to practice for a maximum period of three months. Holding suspension can be given in this level as per regulations.	This maximum action is a suspension of the license to practice for a maximum period of three months. Holding suspension can be given in this level as per regulations. The extent of action recommended may range from reformation alone to a maximum of suspension for the period indicated at the level, depending on the quantum of responsibility of the RMP for the harm/injury caused.
G4 Level 4	Level 4: This penalty may be awarded when the role of the doctor in causing direct harm was conclusively proved and the doctor was found to have breached relevant regulations.	
	(1) The maximum action is a suspension of the license to practice for a period ranging from 3 months to 3 years.	(1) The maximum action is a suspension of the license to practice for a period ranging from 3 months to 3 years. The extent of action recommended may range from reformation alone to a maximum of suspension for the period indicated at the level, depending on the quantum of responsibility of the RMP for the harm/injury caused.
	At each of Levels 2, 3, and 4, the extent of action recommended may range from reformation alone to a maximum of suspension for the period indicated at the level, depending on the quantum of responsibility of the RMP for the harm/injury caused.	
G4 Level 5	Level 5: The last resort is to debar a member permanently from practice (Permanent suspension of license). This penalty may be awarded only after a detailed inquiry, carried out by an Expert Group constituted under the Guidelines, finds that the treating doctor has committed a wilful, or intentionally harm/unlawful, prohibited action. This will be taken as a 'unique case' and no precedent will need to be cited. RMPs who have been exonerated and those who have completed penalties under Level 1 should not be barred from receiving "good standing" certificates if required later.	
Guideline -5	Guideline-5	
	GUIDELINES ON INFORMED CONSENT IN CLINICAL PRACTICE	
	Preamble: The aim of this guidance document on informed consent in a clinical situation is to promote awareness amongst RMPs of the critical importance and ethical requirement of providing information to patients and taking consent before investigations, treatment, clinical procedures and surgery. It does not apply to consent in medical research situations which should follow the ICMR Guidelines, 2017. This document does not exhaustively list every clinical situation where informed consent is required but applies to all	

	aliniaal interventions that require	
	clinical interventions that require	
	documentation of consent. In the	
	context of patient autonomy and	
	patient rights, informed consent	
	highlights the importance of respecting	
	the patient's right to know about the	
	clinical condition, treatment, and	
	prognosis as well as right to refuse	
	treatment. Proper documentation of	
	the information shared and the consent	
	procedure is needed to prevent	
	denials, misunderstandings and legal	
	action.	
- ,		
Type of	Type of consent:	
consent:		
	Consent can either be implied or	
	explicit.	
	•	
	Implied consent is applicable for	
	clinical examination, including pelvic	
	and PR examinations (The presence of	
	a chaperone is essential when male	
	physicians examine female patients).	
	Explicit informed consent is required	
	for all procedures, treatments, surgery	
	and interventions that have commonly	
	known risks to the patients.	
	Informed consent can only be taken	
	from adult patients and must be free	
	and voluntary and in a language	
	understood by the patients.	
	The RMP should be transparent and	
	truthful in disclosing all risks and	
	benefits of the clinical procedure to the	
	patient as well as alternatives to	
	treatments. There should be neither	
	deception nor coercion on the part of	
	the RMP. The information should	
	include all that the patient would need	
	to know to make the	
	decision(Montgomery vs L Health	
	Board)	
	Consent for illegal procedures would	
	not be deemed valid either legally or	
	ethically.	
Type of	Type of information : The information	
informati	that must be shared with the patient	
on:	before consent will depend on the	
	clinical procedure, treatment, and the	
	risks involved.	
	The information shared must be that	
	which any reasonable man would want	
	to know, particularly the most common	
	side effects or complications that can	
	arise.	
	Surgery	
	Surgery Consent must be taken for all	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before surgery cannot be defended legally or	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before surgery cannot be defended legally or morally.	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before surgery cannot be defended legally or morally.  The consent must be procedure-	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before surgery cannot be defended legally or morally.  The consent must be procedure-specific. Pre-printed procedure-specific	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before surgery cannot be defended legally or morally.  The consent must be procedure-specific. Pre-printed procedure-specific informed consent can be made	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before surgery cannot be defended legally or morally.  The consent must be procedure-specific. Pre-printed procedure-specific informed consent can be made	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before surgery cannot be defended legally or morally.  The consent must be procedure-specific. Pre-printed procedure-specific informed consent can be made available after prior approval from the	
	Surgery  Consent must be taken for all operative procedures minor or major.  The concept of blanket consent when the patient is admitted or before surgery cannot be defended legally or morally.  The consent must be procedure-specific. Pre-printed procedure-specific informed consent can be made	

		T
	informed consent is on the primary	
	physician	
	The primary surgeon/surgeon's name	
	should be on the consent form in all	
	surgical procedures.  The standard consent form for surgery	
	under anesthesia used by RMPs and	
	hospitals should include specific risks	
	and information related to each case	
	where necessary and the patient's	
	consent documented for the same.	
	A patient undergoing two separate	
	elective procedures (example:	
	cholecystectomy and appendicectomy)	
	needs to give consent for each	
	operations.	
	Similarly, fresh consent must be taken	
	for every new procedure planned for	
	the patient. Consent must be taken	
	separately for surgery and anesthesia	
	because the nature of these	
	procedures as well as the	
	complications, is different.	
	In major surgeries, it is in the interest	
	of the patient to execute an advanced	
	directive nominating a legal	
	representative who can give consent	
	on their behalf if required for further	
	procedures during surgery when the	
	patient is incapacitated	
	Since 2013, it has been a legal	
	requirement to document video recording of consent for transplant	
	surgeries.	
	i surgeries.	
Emergen	Emergencies:	
Emergen cies:	Emergencies:	
Emergen cies:	_	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.	
	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent,	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent, although assent may also be needed	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent, although assent may also be needed from children above 8 years of age.	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent, although assent may also be needed from children above 8 years of age.  In case of vulnerable groups, it is safer to have a witness during the informed consent procedure, and take the	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent, although assent may also be needed from children above 8 years of age.  In case of vulnerable groups, it is safer to have a witness during the informed consent procedure, and take the signature of the witness as well.	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent, although assent may also be needed from children above 8 years of age.  In case of vulnerable groups, it is safer to have a witness during the informed consent procedure, and take the signature of the witness as well.  Informed consent process should	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent, although assent may also be needed from children above 8 years of age.  In case of vulnerable groups, it is safer to have a witness during the informed consent procedure, and take the signature of the witness as well.  Informed consent process should never be curtailed or neglected for the	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent, although assent may also be needed from children above 8 years of age.  In case of vulnerable groups, it is safer to have a witness during the informed consent procedure, and take the signature of the witness as well.  Informed consent process should never be curtailed or neglected for the reason that the patient is unable to	
cies:	In emergencies, consent for treatment should be taken from patients whenever possible or from legal representatives (wherever available) when the patient is unable to give consent. However, the consent process should not interfere with emergency care and response in the best interest of the patients.  When a patient is brought unconscious and without identification, all efforts should be made to identify the next of kin even while emergency treatment is being provided. The doctor can document the absence of surrogate decision-makers and proceed in the best interest of the patient.  Special situations  In the case of minors, the parents or guardians must provide consent, although assent may also be needed from children above 8 years of age.  In case of vulnerable groups, it is safer to have a witness during the informed consent procedure, and take the signature of the witness as well.  Informed consent process should never be curtailed or neglected for the	

	I <b>-</b>	
	The elderly, marginalized, illiterate and	
	other vulnerable patients may require	
	additional time and efforts at	
	communication prior to consent.	
	In the case of extended treatments or	
	complicated cases, consent may need	
	to be an ongoing process.	
	Patients who are indisposed should be	
	encouraged to assign surrogates who	
	will take decision and give consent on	
	their behalf, should the need arise.	
	This should be documented in the	
	patient's records.	
Medical	Medical Students and consent:	
Students		
and		
consent:		
	In examining patients by medical	
	students for teaching/learning	
	purposes, students must be educated	
	about the process and importance of	
	consent.	
	Medical students should take verbal	
	permission from their patients before	
	examining them and the patient's	
	decision must be respected, including	
	refusal to be examined by the medical	
	student.	
	Patients do not need to give any	
	reason for this refusal and clinical care	
	of the patient must not be adversely	
	affected in such cases.	
<u> </u>	Ctariliantian .	
Sterilizati	Sterilization :	
Sterilizati on :	Sterilization:	
	In the case of operative procedures	
	In the case of operative procedures	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like in-	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or	
	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the	
on:	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.	
on :	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.	
on :	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be	
Refusal of	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be treated and the reasons given for the	
Refusal of consent:	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be treated and the reasons given for the refusal.	
Refusal of consent:	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be treated and the reasons given for the refusal.  Personal data that can reveal the	
Refusal of consent :	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be treated and the reasons given for the refusal.  Personal data that can reveal the identity of the patient should not be	
Refusal of consent:	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be treated and the reasons given for the refusal.  Personal data that can reveal the identity of the patient should not be disclosed under any circumstances.	
Refusal of consent :	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be treated and the reasons given for the refusal.  Personal data that can reveal the identity of the patient should not be disclosed under any circumstances. However, for the use of patient's data	
Refusal of consent :	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be treated and the reasons given for the refusal.  Personal data that can reveal the identity of the patient should not be disclosed under any circumstances. However, for the use of patient's data in academic teaching or clinical case	
Refusal of consent :	In the case of operative procedures which may result in permanent sterilization, it is prudent to take informed consent from both the patient and the spouse unless denial of consent could put the life of patients in danger. RMP should encourage honest disclosure by the patient in their best interests.  Particular care must be taken with consent in infertility treatments like invitro fertilisation, embryo transfer or artificial insemination to protect the rights of patients and donors.  Refusal of consent:  Patients have the right to refuse treatment, and this right should be respected. RMP should communicate all possible outcomes of the refusal to be treated especially in emergency and acute conditions. It is important to document the patient's refusal to be treated and the reasons given for the refusal.  Personal data that can reveal the identity of the patient should not be disclosed under any circumstances. However, for the use of patient's data	

Guideline GONDUCT OF RMPs ON SOCIAL MEDIA MEDIA MEDIA MEDIA MEDIA G-6 (1) (1) The broader principle of medical ethics should guide the use of social media by RMPs G-6 (2) (2) RMPs need to distinguish between telemedicine consultation and social media by RMPs G-6 (3) (3) All written and visual communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (3) (3) All written and visual communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (-7) (1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 (2) 2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on the public social media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media platform with a seminary programs on social media. Once a image is posted in social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 (3) 3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media company or the general public.  G-6 (4) 4. RMPs behavior on social media into social media ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 (4) 5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paring money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge less for higher ratings or soliciting patients, or surgery/procedure videos or image is goldening images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or image sidsplaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 (6) 8. RMP is allowed to share soliciting mages of social media.  To the patient of the information dec		the patient's data be posted on social	
MEDIA	Guideline	media.  CONDUCT OF RMPs ON SOCIAL	
G-6 (1) (1) The broader principle of medical media by RMPs  G-6 (2) (2) RMPs need to distinguish between telemedicine consultation and social media by RMPs  G-6 (3) (3) All written and visual communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (1) 1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient of patients on public social media, the doctor should guided by the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation with the doctor should guided the patient toward at telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation with the doctor should guide the patient toward at telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation with the doctor should guide the patient toward as telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation with the doctor should guide the patient toward as telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation with the doctor should guide the patient toward as telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation with the doctor should guide the patient toward as telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation with the doctor should guide the patient to make the patient toward as telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation with the doctor should guide the patient to respect to the patient toward as telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation or in- person consultation as the situat			
ethics should guide the use of social media by RMPs G-6 (2) (2) RMPs need to distinguish between telemedicine consultation and social media.  (3) All written and visual communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (3) (3) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge G-6 (2) 2) RMPs should avoild discussing the treatment of patients on public social media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward at telemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(3) 3. RMPs should not post patients' phatemedicine consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(4) 4. RMPs should not post patients' phatemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(4) 4. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media in the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(4) 5. RMPs should not directly or increase and the properticipes of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 c(5) 5. RMPs should not directly or increase and to their name being listed at the top or registering on social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(6) 6. RMPs should not directly or increase and to their name being listed at the top or registering on social media.  G-6 c(6) 7. RMPs should not request or share patients' testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or recommendations or endorsements or recommendations or endorsements or recommendations or increase displaying impressive results under any circumstances.			
G-6 (2) RMPs need to distinguish between telemedicine consultation and social media communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (3) (3) All written and visual communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (11) 1 RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge.  G-6 (2) 2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 (3) 3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (cripet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, the becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 (4) 4. RMPs behavior on social media in the patient company or the general public.  G-6 (4) 4. RMPs behavior on social media at the public social media company or the general public.  G-6 (4) 5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly in	G-6 (1)		
G-6 (2) (2) RMPs need to distinguish between telemedicine consultation and social media.  G-6 (3) (3) All written and visual communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (C0nduct  G-6 (1) 1) RMPs can provide information and anouncement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 (2) 2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 (3) 3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images dictypet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media acompany or the general public.  G-6 (4) 4. RMPs behavior on social media without explicit consent of the patient. Once an image is posted in social media in the social media acompany or the general public.  G-6 (4) 5. RMPs should not directly or inedia, it the consense data that is owned by the social media ethics on professional media indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 (6) 6. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimornials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G-6 (6) 7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.			
telemedicine consultation and social media.  G-6 (3) (3) All written and visual communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (1) 1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should be factual and can be verified. The information should be factual and can be verified. The information should are be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vullerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 (2) 2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on the public social media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward at elemedicine consultation or in- person consultation or in- person consultation or in- person consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 (3) 3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 (4) 4. RMPs behavior on social media without explicit consent of the patient. Once an image is posted in social media in media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 (5) 5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 (6) 6. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G-6 (6) 8. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.	G-6 (2)		
G-6 (3) (3) All written and visual communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 (C1) 1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should be factual and can be verified. The information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vullerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 (2) 2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 (3) 3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 (4) 4. RMPs behavior on social media in media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 (5) 5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 (6) 6. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G-6 (6) 8. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results on indepation.  G-6 (6) 8. RMPs list allowed to share	,		
communication should be truthful, respectful, and professional.  G-6 COnduct  G-6 C(1)  1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 C(2)  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 C(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 C(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 C(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 C(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 C(6)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 C(6)  8. RMPs is alouded to share	2.2 (2)	1110011011	
respectful, and professional.  G-6 COnduct Conduct G-6 c(1)  1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 c(2)  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share	G-6 (3)	· ,	
G-6 Conduct G-6 C(1) 1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge G-6 C(2) 2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in-persor consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 C(3) 3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (c/type scans) on social media, the social media company or the general public.  G-6 C(4) 4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 C(5) 5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 C(6) 6. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or reviews in social media.  G-6 C(6) 7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 C(8) 8. RMP is allowed to share		•	
Conduct  G-6 c(1)  1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 c(2)  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media in the patient toward at leading to the patient. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software prorgarms (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  G-6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
G-6 c(1)  1) RMPs can provide information and announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 c(2)  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a tellemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) or social media. Once an image is posted in social media, the becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media the social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing 'likes'', 'followers', or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  G-6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share		Conduct	
announcement on social media. However, the information should be factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 c(2)  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, the core and image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances or larger displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.		1) DMDs can provide information and	
However, the information should be factual and can be verifiled. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  3. RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share	G -6 C(1)	· ·	
factual and can be verified. The information should not be misleading or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G-6 c(2)  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patient's photographs or scan images (c/upet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media. Once an image is posted in social media on social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  G-6 c(7)  7. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G-6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
or deceptive, nor should it exploit the patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G-6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G-6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  7. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  T. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances on consults under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patients.		factual and can be verified. The	
patient's vulnerability or lack of knowledge  G -6 c(2)  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  G -6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media, the doctor should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should not request or share patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances on sent of the patients.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
R -6 c(2) 2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.    G -6 c(3)   3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media, the becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.    G -6 c(4)   4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.    G -6 c(5)   5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.    G -6 c(6)   7. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.    G -6 c(7)   7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.    G -6 c(8)   8. RMP is allowed to share   RMPs in ali			
G -6 c(2)  2) RMPs should avoid discussing the treatment of patients on public social media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in-person consultation as the situation warrants.  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should not request or share patients "testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
media or prescribing medicine to patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G -6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media company or the general public.  media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes" , "followers" , or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share	G -6 c(2)	2) RMPs should avoid discussing the	
patients on the public social media platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G -6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, in becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge tees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances on surgery or consent of the patient.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
platform. If a patient approaches doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G -6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or inidirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or reviews in social media.  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances or consent of the patient.			
doctors through public social media, the doctor should guide the patient toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G -6 c(3) 3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4) 4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5) 5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6) 6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or reviews in social media.  G -6 c(7) 7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances or consent of the patient.			
toward a telemedicine consultation or in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G -6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share		doctors through public social media,	
in- person consultation as the situation warrants.  G -6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  3. RMPs should repairit on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  6 -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher and program			
G -6 c(3)  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances or consent of the patient.  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media without explicit consent of the patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media without explicit consent of the patient.  3. RMPs should not post patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media without explicit consent of the patient.  4. RMPs behavior on social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  9. C -6 c(5)  8. RMPs should not request or social media company or the general public.  9. RMPs should not request or soliciting patients.  9. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  9. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.			
patients' photographs or scan images (ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  T. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G -6 c(7)  T. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share		l :	
(ct/pet scans) on social media. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media it becomes data that is owned by the social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media without explicit.	G -6 c(3)	·	
the patient. Once an image is posted in social media, it becomes data that is owned by the social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
social media company or the general public.  G -6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  G -6 c(7)  T RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
G-6 c(4)  4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G-6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G-6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances on sone of the patient.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
G -6 c(4)   4. RMPs behavior on social media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.			social media company or the general public.
media towards his colleagues should be guided by general principles of medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share	G -6 c(4)	<u> </u>	
medical ethics on professional behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -8 C(7)  G -6 c(7)  G -6 c(7)  T RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  RMP is allowed to share	, ,	1	
behaviour.  G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  G -6 c(7)  RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
G -6 c(5)  5. RMPs should not directly or indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share		<u> </u>	
indirectly indulge in the practice of purchasing "likes", "followers", or paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  G-6 c(7)  G-6 c(7)  G-6 c(7)  RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G-6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share	G -6 c(5)		
paying money so that search algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  G-6 c(6)  G-6 c(7)  G-6 c(7)  G-6 c(7)  G-6 c(8)  RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  RMP is allowed to share		indirectly indulge in the practice of	
algorithms lead to their name being listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share			
listed at the top or registering on software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G-6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G-6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share		1	
software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(6)  G -6 c(7)  G -6 c(7)  G -6 c(7)  G -6 c(8)  Software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  G -6 c(8)  Software programs (apps) that charge fees for higher ratings or soliciting patients.  To RMPs should not request or share sharing interest or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  To RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.			
patients.  G -6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share		software programs (apps) that charge	
G -6 c(6)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  6. RMPs should not request or share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.			
share patients 'testimonials or recommendations or endorsements or reviews in social media.  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  8. RMP is allowed to share	G -6 c(6)	<u>'</u>	
reviews in social media.  G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.		share patients 'testimonials or	
G -6 c(7)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  7. RMPs should refrain from sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.			
sharing images of healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G-6 c(8)  healed/cured patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.	G -6 c/7\		7 PMPs should refrain from sharing images of
patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances.  G -6 c(8)  patients, or surgery/procedure videos or images displaying impressive results under any circumstances without explicit consent of the patient.	G -0 C(1)		
results under any circumstances. consent of the patient.  G -6 c(8) 8. RMP is allowed to share		patients, or surgery/procedure videos	videos or images displaying impressive results
G -6 c(8) 8. RMP is allowed to share			•
	G -6 c/8)		consent of the patient.
	0 0 0(0)		

	of the general public. However,	
	communication should be limited to the expertise of the RMP.	
G -6 c(9)	9. RMP's webpage should also follow the same guidelines as above.	
G -6 c(10)	10 On social media, RMPs	
	should refrain from boundary crossings	
	or violations and conduct themselves with dignity and decorum.	
G -6 c(11)	11 Soliciting of patients directly or	
	indirectly through social media is unethical	
Guideline	FORM OF CERTIFICATE	
-7	RECOMMENDED FOR LEAVE OR EXTENSION OR COMMUNICATION	
	OF LEAVE AND FOR FITNESS	
	Signature of patient	
	Or thumb	
	impression	
	To be filled in by the applicant in the	
	presence of the government Medical	
	Attendant, or Medical Practitioner. Identification marks:-	
	identification marks.	
	1	
	Z	
	I, Dr.	
	, after careful examination of the case	
	certifyhereby	
	thatwhose signature is given above issufferingfrom	
	a period of absence from duty	
	ofwitheffectfromis absolutelynecessary for the	
	absolutelynecessary for the restoration of his health.	
	I, Dr, after careful examination of the case	
	examination of the case certifyherebythat	
	restoration of health is now fit to join	
	service.	
	Place	
	Signature of Medical attendant	
	Date	
	Registration No	
	(Medical Council of India/State	
	MedicalCouncilof	
	Note:- The nature and probable	
	duration of the illness should also be	
	specified. This certificate must be	
	accompanied by a brief resume of the case giving the nature of the illness,	
	its symptoms, causes and duration.	
Guideline	Guideline-8	
-8		
	FORMAT FOR MEDICAL RECORD	
	(See regulation 13)	

	Name of the metions	
	Name of the patient	
	Age	
	Sex	
	Address	
	Occupation	
	Date of Istvist	
	Clinical note (summary) of the case	
	Prov: Diagnosis	
	Investigations advised with reports	
	Advice	
	Follow up	
	Date	
	Signature in full	
	Name of Treating Physician	
	Training or Treating (Tri) electric	
Guideline -9	Guideline-9	
	LIST OF CERTIFICATES, REPORTS,	
	NOTIFICATIONS ETC. ISSUED BY	
	DOCTORS FOR THE PURPOSES OF	
	VARIOUS ACTS/ADMINISTRATIVE	
	REQUIREMENTS	
	1) Under the Acts relating to birth,	
	death or disposal of the dead.	
	2) Under the Acts relating to Lunacy	
	and Mental Deficiency and under the	
	Mental Illness Act and the rules made	
	there under.	
	3) Under the Vaccination Acts and	
	the regulations made there under.	
	4) Under the Factory Acts and the	
	regulations made there under.	
	5) Under the Education Acts.	
	6) Under the public health Acts and	
	the orders made there under.	
	7) Under the Workmen's	
	Compensation Act and Persons with	
	Disability Act.	
	8) Under the Acts and orders	
	relating to the notification of infectious	
	diseases.	
	9) Under the Employees' State	
	Insurance Acts.	
	10) In connection with sick benefit	
	insurance and friendly societies.	
	11) Under the merchant shipping Act.	
	12) For procuring/issuing of passports.	
	13) For excusing attendance in courts	
	of Justice, in public services, in public	
	offices or in ordinary employment.	
	14) In connection with Civil and	
	Military matters.	
	15) In connection with matters under	
	the control of Department of Pensions.	
	16) In connection with quarantine	
	rules.	
	17) For procuring driving licence.	

Guideline- 10		
	Guideline-10	
1 1()	Continuous Professional	
	Development Guidelines	
	INDEX	
	a) Aim and Purpose of CPD	
	b) Organizations that can	
	deliver CPDProgrammes.	
	c) CPD: Delivery andReview	
	d) Guidance For Registered	
	MedicalPractitioners	
	e) CPD: SpecialConsiderations	
	f) CPDCredits	
	,	
	g) Roles And Responsibilities	
	of StateCouncils:	
	h) Building An Evidence Base	
	for The Future of CPD	
	inIndia	
	i) Logistics	
	j) Proposal for Accreditation	
	Committee	
	k) <b>Tables</b>	
	'	
	l) Forms	
G-10	<b>Preamble:</b> This document explains	
	the broad purpose of Continuing	
	Professional Development (CPD) for	
	all registered medical practitioners. It	
	also outlines the process of delivery	
	of CPD programmes, the assignment	
	of CPD points, the linkage of CPD	
	points with renewal of licences by the	
	EMRB or the State Medical Council,	
	and the penalties involved in the	
	event of non-compliance to mandated	
	CPD requirements. Emphasis will be	
	on creating culture where RMPs do	
	not view CPD and recertification as a	
	threat but as a responsibility to	
	provide patient care and services of	
	highest order.	
AIM AND	AIM AND PURPOSE OF CPD	
	AIM AND PURPOSE OF CPD	
PURPOS		
F OF CPD		
E OF CPD	Need for CDD.	
E OF CPD	Need for CPD:	
E OF CPD	Need for CPD:  (a) The practice of medicine is	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation,	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics,	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics,	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging.	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example	
E OF CPD	<ul> <li>(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.</li> <li>(b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example of this. New diseases require health</li> </ul>	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example of this. New diseases require health professionals to understand diseases	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example of this. New diseases require health professionals to understand diseases from a public health point of view and	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example of this. New diseases require health professionals to understand diseases from a public health point of view and work across disciplines to achieve	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example of this. New diseases require health professionals to understand diseases from a public health point of view and work across disciplines to achieve optimal benefits for populations. This	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example of this. New diseases require health professionals to understand diseases from a public health point of view and work across disciplines to achieve optimal benefits for populations. This	
E OF CPD	(a) The practice of medicine is continually changing. Large advances are being made with regard to new evidence for disease causation, pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapeutics and procedures. If health professionals are to keep abreast of these advances and practice optimal care for the patients, they require to upgrade their knowledge and skills on a regular basis. Professionals also need to evaluate evidence in order to make informed choices about the validity of available options related to healthcare.  (b) New diseases are emerging. The Covid-19 pandemic is an example of this. New diseases require health professionals to understand diseases from a public health point of view and work across disciplines to achieve	

	T	
	(c) New technologies bring with	
	` '	
	them new bioethical issues. Apart from	
	ensuring compliance to existing	
	guidelines, medical practitioners need	
	to grapple with bioethical issues in	
	emerging fields of medicine.	
	0 0	
	Depending on their nature of work,	
	medical professionals may need to	
	upgrade their abilities in specific areas	
	of bioethics – clinical/medical,	
	research, public health, medical	
	education.	
	increasingly aware of health-related	
	issues, and increases their	
	expectations of the health profession, it	
	becomes contingent for health	
	professionals to be able to better	
	communicate with their peers, patients	
	and public at large. This will ensure the	
	, ,	
	maintenance of public trust.	
	CPD versus Continuing Medical	
	Education (CME)/ Continuing	
	Education	
<b> </b>		
	a. Continuing Medical Education	
	largely addresses the needs of health	
	professionals with regard to updating	
	knowledge and skills. This may take	
	the form of workshops, seminars,	
	lectures etc.	
	b. CPD is a more holistic approach	
	<ul> <li>it recognises the need for the health</li> </ul>	
	professional to develop all facets – this	
	l acco boycood knoyylodae end ekille to	
	goes beyond knowledge and skills to	
	, ,	
	include, among others effective	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of	
	include, among others effective	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical management	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles.	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles.  Need more intense planning	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles.	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles. Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles.  Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles.  Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target audience	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles.  Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target audience	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles. Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target audience  change to ensure improved patient	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles. Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target audience  change to ensure improved patient outcomes and satisfaction."	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles. Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target audience  change to ensure improved patient	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles. Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target audience  change to ensure improved patient outcomes and satisfaction."  2. ORGANISATIONS WHO CAN	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles. Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target audience  change to ensure improved patient outcomes and satisfaction."  2. ORGANISATIONS WHO CAN DELIVER CPD PROGRAMMES	
	include, among others effective communication, evaluation of emerging evidence, the practice of ethics, the application of law in healthcare, and an understanding of public health, health policy and health economics, among  CME  Episodic events targeted to a group of learners  Speaker/Teacher centred  Mainly targeting technical skills and clinical  management  Format are fixed or structured  Usually, podium based  CPD  Lifelong based on self-assessments addressing educational needs for better healthcare  Learner centred  Comprehensive for wide arrays of skills  Based on active learning principles. Need more intense planning  Wide variety of methods customizable according to subject and target audience  change to ensure improved patient outcomes and satisfaction."  2. ORGANISATIONS WHO CAN	

-		
	A range of organisations / associations	
	and institutions may deliver CPD.	
	These include:	
	(1) Registered Medical Professional	(1) Registered Medical Professional Bodies /
	Bodies / Associations (state, national,	Associations/Organisations at (local, city state,
	International)	national, International)
	(2) Medical Colleges	,
	recognized/permitted by National	
	Medical Commission (NMC)	
	(3) Hospitals approved for the DNBE	(3) Hospitals approved for the DNBE
	programme	programme. All districts hospitals , all
		speciality, Multi speciality and super
		speciality hospitals having a staff eligible for
		teaching.
	(4) Research institutes involved in	
	healthcare research	
	(5) National Institutes like AIIMS and	
	Institute of National Importance	
	(6) Government organizations like	
	National Disaster Management	
	Authority (NDMA)/ National Institute of	
	Disaster Management (NIDM)	
	(7) Other institutions involved in	Other institutions/organisations involved in
	healthcare training / education	healthcare training / education
b.	b. Application process:	
Applicati		
on		
process:		
process.	i. Institutions who aim to	
	deliver CPD programmes should be	
	registered with the EMRB of National	
	Medical Commission and the State	
	Medical Council.	
	li The form for registration shall be	
	available online at EMRB website	
	iii. All SMC will have special	
	section for CPD on their web portal	
	c.Roles and Responsibilities:	
	Organisations conducting CPDs are	
	responsible for:	
	1. Developing the CPD	
	programme	
	Identifying speakers	
	3. Obtaining approval to conduct	
	the CPD from the EMRB/State Medical	
	Council	
	4. Disseminating information	
	regarding the CPD to ensure	
	enrolment, including of those	
	practitioners in peripheral areas	
	5. Conducting the CPD	
	U U	
	7. Submitting a report to the State	
	Medical Council / EMRB at National	
	Medical Commission	
3	3. CPD: DELIVERY ANDREVIEW	
	Content approval: Development of	
	the CPD programme	
	a) Organisations conducting a CPD	
	programme are urged to develop the	
	content based on needsassessment	
	h The programme should have	
	b. The programme should have clearly documented objectives and	
	learningoutcomes	
I		

	d. A detailed programme	
	indicating the duration of the entire	
	programme and its breakup needs to	
	be developed. This impacts the	
	number of CPD points that can be	
	awarded.	
	e. 70 % of the programme can be	
	devoted to knowledge updates and	
	skill development within the specified	
	subject area essential for patient care.	
	This will constitute Category 1 CPD.	
	These are based on most	
	contemporary issues, guidelines and	
	patient management must for	
	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	everyone.	
	f. 30% of the programme should	
	be devoted to cross-disciplinary areas	
	which include, (this list is not	
	exhaustive) bioethics, professionalism,	
	communication, public health, policy,	
	evaluating evidence, biostatistics etc.	
	This will constitute Category 2 CPD.	
	They are helpful for improving quality	
	of care backed by scientific evidence.	
	g. Self- directed online CPD/	
	<del> </del>	
	scholarly work will constitute Category	
	3 CPD.	
	h. Once the above issues are	h. Once the above issues are developed, the
	developed, the organiser needs to	organiser needs to submit a request for
	submit a request for approval form to	approval/rejection form to the EMRB/State
	the EMRB/State Medical Council	Medical Council (Form 2). Time for
	(Form 2). Time for approval of a CPD	approval/rejection of a CPD may vary from state
	may vary from state to state. The	to state but should not be more than 10 days.
	approval should then be submitted to	The approval should then be submitted to CPD
	CPD Committee of EMRB for	Committee of EMRB for registration and grading
	registration and grading of the CPD.	of the CPD.
CPD	CPD delivery	
delivery		
<u></u>	i CDD programmes may take the	
	i. CPD programmes may take the	
	form of face-to-face (Category 1 and	
	2), online/self-paced or hybrid forms,	
	depending on the nature of the CPD.	
	Not more than 50% of CPD shall be	
	online/virtual/hybrid (Category 3).	
	Following National Mission on	
	Education through Information and	
	Communication Technology (NMEICT)	
	can be utilized, and credit points	
	mentioned against them.	
	i. National Digital Library of India	
	(NDLI)	
	\ /	
	ii. SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active	
	Learning for Young Aspiring Minds)	
	iii e-PG Pathshala	
	iii. e-PG Pathshala	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL)	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels  v. E-Shodh-Sindhu  vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL)  vii. Virtual Labs	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) vii. Virtual Labs This will be Category 3 and will also	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) vii. Virtual Labs This will be Category 3 and will also include Scholarly work and	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) vii. Virtual Labs This will be Category 3 and will also include Scholarly work and	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) vii. Virtual Labs This will be Category 3 and will also include Scholarly work and publications by Academician/RMP.	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) vii. Virtual Labs This will be Category 3 and will also include Scholarly work and publications by Academician/RMP. Scholarly activities/CPD carried out by	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) vii. Virtual Labs This will be Category 3 and will also include Scholarly work and publications by Academician/RMP.	
	iv. Swayam Prabha: 32 DTH channels v. E-Shodh-Sindhu vi. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) vii. Virtual Labs This will be Category 3 and will also include Scholarly work and publications by Academician/RMP. Scholarly activities/CPD carried out by	

be counted in Category 3.	

	T	
	j. Attempts must be made to	
	ensure that CPD involves active	
	participation and not merely	
	' '	
	attendance of an event. If the CPD is	
	being conducted online, organisers	
	must indicate how they intend to	
	ensure active participation during the	
	entire programme.	
	, -	
	k. Active participation may be	
	documented through exercise during	
	the CPD or on- line questionnaires e.g.	
	google forms.	
	I. Participants are required to	
	present for the whole of the	
	programme and should not be given	
	certificates of CPD points if they have	
	not attended the whole programme.	
	m. Every CPD programme should	
	have an internal evaluation process	
	which can broadly assess key	
	participant learnings. These can take	
	the form of Pre/Post test, but other	
	methods of evaluation can be	
	explored.Attempts may be made to	
	evaluate at least first two levels of	
	Kirpatrick's Four Level of Training	
	Evaluation. These first 2 levels are	
	Reaction and Learning. While reaction	
	( <b>Level 1</b> ) can be captured by	
	feedback, pre-post test or	
	Retrospective Post-then-Pre types of	
	questionnaire can evaluate Learning	
	(Level 2).	
	n. Procedure may be established	
	at EMRB to capture evaluation at	
	workplace for	
	Level 3 and 4 (Behaviour and Result)	
	o. Provision of Academic leaves	
	for attending CPD by each	
	Institute/college/hospital	
CDD		
<u>CPD</u>	CPD review process	
<u>review</u>		
process		
process	(1) 000	
	(1) CPD Review is an integral part of	
	the conduct of a CPD programme	
	(2) Organisers of the CPD should	
	obtain feedback from the participants.	
	This can include, among others,	
	participant perception of fulfilment of	
	the CPD objectives, gaps if any (this	
	can inform the development of future	
	CPDs), evaluation of course content	
	and delivery, and overall satisfaction.	
	(3) Organisers of the CPD should also	
	reflect on the success of the CPD from	
	their perspective, the extent to which	
	they felt participants had active	
	participation, challenges faced and	
	overcome, lacuna etc.	
	(4) Based on the above, CPD	
	organisers are required to provide a	
	completion and feedback report to the	
	EMRB/State Medical Council	
	electronically. A template for this is	
	available online at EMRB/SMC website	
	as <b>FORM 6</b> .	
i		
	(5) Grading of the CPD based on	

 Quality Control indicators. A
Committee for accrediting CPDs shall
be constituted by EMRB (evaluating
speakers, quality of content, sessions,
audience participation, etc)

	T	
	(6) EMRB can develop a web portal	
	where all current and upcoming CPDs	
	can be visible to all thus helping the	
	RMPs to plan their calendar well in	
	advance. Updating of the proposed	
	activity to be done by State Medical	
	Council or organizing body at least	
	1 month in advance.	
4	4. GUIDANCE FOR REGISTERED	
4.		
	MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS	
	a. This document is applicable to	
	all registered medical practitioners	
	(RMP).	
	,	
	b. Every RMP is required to reflect	
	on his/her own professional needs.	
	This will allow them to register for CPD	
	programmes based on their individual	
	' O	
	needs.	
	c. Every RMP is responsible to	
	meet their mandated CPD points on a	
	yearly basis.	
<del></del>		
	d. Every RMP is required to	
	maintain a record of their CPD points	
	and RMP/ SMC/EMRB to update onto	
	the EMRB/State Medical Council portal	
	<u> </u>	
	on a regular basis.	
	DMD	
	e. RMPs must be aware of the	
	penalties that accompany non-	
	compliance with mandated	
	CPD points.	
<u> </u>	·	
1	f. RMPs must be aware that	f. RMPs must be aware that mandated
ĺ		
	mandated CPD points constitute a	CPD points constitute a 'minimum'
		CPD points constitute a 'minimum'
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 %	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 %	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India.	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State.	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least one-	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least one-	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a problem of access to CPD. Natural	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a problem of access to CPD. Natural	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a problem of access to CPD. Natural justice requires that CPD activities of a	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a problem of access to CPD. Natural justice requires that CPD activities of a sufficient quality be made available to	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a problem of access to CPD. Natural justice requires that CPD activities of a sufficient quality be made available to	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a problem of access to CPD. Natural justice requires that CPD activities of a sufficient quality be made available to all RMPs. In this context, organisers of	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a problem of access to CPD. Natural justice requires that CPD activities of a sufficient quality be made available to all RMPs. In this context, organisers of CPD activities should:	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category
5.	mandated CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category 1 and Category 2 CPDs in 70:30 proportion. Not more than 50 % shall be Category 3 barring special situations.  5. CPD: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS  a. Organisers of CPD activities must be aware of the diverse needs and placements of RMPs in India. Thus, RMPs are employed in government and private establishments, they may work alone or in institutions, in rural or urban areas and may be specialists or in general practice. They may also be engaged in multiple responsibilities given to them as per the health needs of the State. The CPD information need to be the updated on the portal at least onemonth in advance ensuring requisite permissions at their end.  b. The diversity of RMPs creates a problem of access to CPD. Natural justice requires that CPD activities of a sufficient quality be made available to all RMPs. In this context, organisers of	CPD points constitute a 'minimum' requirement. They are encouraged to enhance their CPD exposure based on their needs assessment. This process is thus, self-directed. RMPs have to attend both Category

dissemination of announcements of
alooonination of announcements of
CPD programmes
l D blogianines

	T.,	T
	ii. Conduct CPD activities in rural areas for those RMPs who would find it difficult to access CPD activities in urban areas. The organisation are also encouraged to conduct a proportion of their CPD activities for RMP in remote / rural area as part of a broader social responsibility. This can also be in online mode as per the logistics permit.  c. Knowledge sharing should not	
	be one-way. Organisers of CPD programmes must be open to learnings from participants that can inform the entire group participating in the activity. This includes general practitioners working in rural/remote areas and low resource settings. They can be involved and engaged as speaker/panellist to hear their views.	
	d. Various programs conducted by State government for National Program can also be accredited for CPD.	
	e. As a profession, we need to encourage a culture where doctors do not view CPD and recertification as a threat. RMP will need to understand that they are accountable to their patients and should prioritize and build CPD into their practice to boost their own confidence.	
i de la companya de		
6	6 CDD CDEDITE	
6.	6. CPD CREDITS  a. CPD credits must be obtained every year. It is expected to obtain 6 CPD points every year but at least 3 credit points must be obtained per year. Emphasis shall be on regularity of participation in CPD.	
6.	<ul> <li>a. CPD credits must be obtained every year. It is expected to obtain 6 CPD points every year but at least 3 credit points must be obtained per year. Emphasis shall be on regularity of participation in CPD.</li> <li>b. A minimum of 30 CPD credit points must be obtained at the end of 5 years for renewal of license.</li> </ul>	
6.	<ul> <li>a. CPD credits must be obtained every year. It is expected to obtain 6 CPD points every year but at least 3 credit points must be obtained per year. Emphasis shall be on regularity of participation in CPD.</li> <li>b. A minimum of 30 CPD credit points must be obtained at the end of 5 years for renewal of license.</li> <li>c. While faculty in recognised medical colleges /recognised DNBE hospitals are engaged in the training of medical students (undergraduate / postgraduate), routine medical education will not be allocated CPD credit points (earlier awarded as 2 points every 6 months). Thus, these faculty will be required to achieve the mandated CPD credit hours as for other RMPs.</li> </ul>	
6.	a. CPD credits must be obtained every year. It is expected to obtain 6 CPD points every year but at least 3 credit points must be obtained per year. Emphasis shall be on regularity of participation in CPD.  b. A minimum of 30 CPD credit points must be obtained at the end of 5 years for renewal of license.  c. While faculty in recognised medical colleges /recognised DNBE hospitals are engaged in the training of medical students (undergraduate / postgraduate), routine medical education will not be allocated CPD credit points (earlier awarded as 2 points every 6 months). Thus, these faculty will be required to achieve the mandated CPD credit hours as for	
7.	a. CPD credits must be obtained every year. It is expected to obtain 6 CPD points every year but at least 3 credit points must be obtained per year. Emphasis shall be on regularity of participation in CPD.  b. A minimum of 30 CPD credit points must be obtained at the end of 5 years for renewal of license.  c. While faculty in recognised medical colleges /recognised DNBE hospitals are engaged in the training of medical students (undergraduate / postgraduate), routine medical education will not be allocated CPD credit points (earlier awarded as 2 points every 6 months). Thus, these faculty will be required to achieve the mandated CPD credit hours as for other RMPs.  d. A full list of how the CPD credit points is to be awarded is provided in Table 1.  7. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STATE MEDICAL COUNCILS:	
	a. CPD credits must be obtained every year. It is expected to obtain 6 CPD points every year but at least 3 credit points must be obtained per year. Emphasis shall be on regularity of participation in CPD.  b. A minimum of 30 CPD credit points must be obtained at the end of 5 years for renewal of license.  c. While faculty in recognised medical colleges /recognised DNBE hospitals are engaged in the training of medical students (undergraduate / postgraduate), routine medical education will not be allocated CPD credit points (earlier awarded as 2 points every 6 months). Thus, these faculty will be required to achieve the mandated CPD credit hours as for other RMPs.  d. A full list of how the CPD credit points is to be awarded is provided in Table 1.  7. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STATE	

	b. Dissemination of CPD activities	
	for RMPs to register	
	c. Auto-reminders of CPD activities	
	to ensure maximum completion of	
	required credit hours, registration of	
	such activities	
	d. suggestions for CPD based on	
	their area of practice/ subject	
	expertise/local epidemiology/ disease	
	patterns etc	
	e. Creation of a portal linked to	
	EMRB for uploading of CPD credit points for each RMP.	
	•	
	f. To get the review of proposed CPD programs submitted by	
	CPD programs submitted by organizers, State Medical Councils are	
	encouraged to use the expertise of the	
	Medical Education Units present in the	
	Medical Colleges of the State.	
	State Health Department may also	
	develop CPD for District Hospitals in	
	consultation with SMCs.	
8.	8. BUILDING AN EVIDENCE BASE	
J.	FOR THE FUTURE OF CPD IN INDIA	
	The ongoing development of CPD	
	activities in India requires a continuous	
	assessment of ongoing CPD activities	
	in terms of their coverage, teaching-	
	learning methods, and effectiveness.	
	Organisers are encouraged to:	
	a. Conduct scholarly research into	
	the CPD programmes that they	
	conduct	
	b. Disseminate widely, and to the	
	State Medical Council and	
	EMRB/NMC, the results of this	
	scholarly work.	
	c. Develop robust approaches to	
	improve quality of CPD	
	d. Make efforts to determine	
	substantive equivalency with Global	
	systems.	
	e. Explore innovative methods for	
	engaging RMPs in CPD activities,	
	impact on learning and improvement in	
	health services and sharing their best	
	practices with wider community	
	The intent of this on-going exercise is	
	to build a large body of evidence that	
	will inform the CPD programme for	
	quality and global equivalency in the	
	future.	
9.	9. LOGISTICS	
	(1) Development of Online platform by EMRB for accreditation,	
	to be shared with all stakeholders	
	a. There will be arrangement for	
	online submission of application for	
	CPDs with facility for uploading the	
	data. The certification will be	
	paperless.	
	b. The Observer will fill the data for	
	the delegates online against their	
	registration number for specific credit	
	points, for which every observer will be	
	allotted specific code and the	
	password. The credit points will be	
	11 o.com ponto min bo	

thus directly deposited with the
concerned registration of RMP which
can be seen on website with periodical
updates.

	c. All the CPD activities will be	
	displayed on the website in a calendar	
	form. Details of type, organizer,	
	registration charges etc will be	
	available giving flexibility to the	
	participants to make a choice as per	
	their requirement and needs. There will	
	be specific code number for program	
	and will be displayed on website under	
	"CPD Program" with details of	
	organizers.	
	d. It will be responsibility of the	
	organization arranging the CPD to	
	satisfy the requirements for enrolment	
	of their event viz payment of dues etc.	
	e. Online / Manual application will	
	have to be made preferably two	
	months in advance in required format	
	with completion of a checklist.	
	Accreditation committee will have	
	power to waive this time limit in some	
	· ·	
	specific circumstances.	
	(2) Common Registry as well as	
	State Medical Council Register	
	maintenance	
10.	10. Creation of CPD Committee	
101	under EMRB: See the details below	
	EMRB CPD Committee	
	EMRB Committee for Assessment	
	of Eligibility and Promotion of CPDs	
1	1) Introduction	
-		
	Committee under EMRB with the	
	objective of providing Government and	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and expertise of speakers, quality of	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and expertise of speakers, quality of content/ sessions, audience	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and expertise of speakers, quality of content/ sessions, audience participation, etc)	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and expertise of speakers, quality of content/ sessions, audience participation, etc)  EMRB will develop a web portal where	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and expertise of speakers, quality of content/ sessions, audience participation, etc)  EMRB will develop a web portal where all current and upcoming CPDs can be	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and expertise of speakers, quality of content/ sessions, audience participation, etc)  EMRB will develop a web portal where all current and upcoming CPDs can be visible to all thus helping the RMPs to	
	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and expertise of speakers, quality of content/ sessions, audience participation, etc)  EMRB will develop a web portal where all current and upcoming CPDs can be visible to all thus helping the RMPs to	
2	objective of providing Government and Private Health establishments and registered medical societies, trusts etc., a scheme of assessment and accreditation of CPD activities. This may also involve assessment of the various medical education systems and programmes with a view to achieving a level of desired competence in the era of fast changing medical science.  Committee will offer accreditation services in a non-discriminatory manner. These services are accessible to all national bodies and state medical councils, medical societies, medical professionals and all those involved in furthering the cause of medical education in India. The  organisation shall be accessible internationally with a goal to liaising with accreditation bodies and strive for a system where integration of cross-recognition is possible.  Grading of the CPD based on Quality Control indicators (domain and expertise of speakers, quality of content/ sessions, audience participation, etc)  EMRB will develop a web portal where all current and upcoming CPDs can be	

	a. CPD Committee of EMRB for	
	recognizing Eligible organisations	
	<b>b.</b> Panel of Experts to provide	
	requirements for eligibility to conduct CPD	
3	3) International Recognition	
3	A key area of focus would be to bring	
	in parity with international standards of	
	medical education by bringing in cross-	
	standardization and recognition by	
	various international accrediting	
	organizations (like ACGME etc). This	
	would reduce barriers and help	
	facilitate global recognition of the	
	standards of medical education in India	
	and bring it at par with the latest and	
	the best. In order to achieve this goal,	
	details of similar cross-platform	
	accreditation groups will be compared,	
	and their processes will be drawn to	
	arrive at our framework for	
4	equivalency. 4) Accreditation Framework	
4	4) Accreditation Framework  The accreditation will be offered in the	
	respective fields at three broad levels	
	of Professional Bodies, Conferences	
	and Individuals and are listed below:	
	a. Professional Bodies	
	i. National, recognized	
	ii. State, recognized	
	iii. Unrecognized, others	
	<b>b.</b> Delivery methods:	
	Conferences/Symposium/Workshops	
	etc (CPDs)	
	c. Individual: Registered Medical	
	Practitioners	
	i. Published work	
	(Journals/Chapters)	
	ii. Participation in Conferences iii. Presentations in Conferences	
	(Speaker/Paper/Poster/Chairperson)	
	iv. Memberships of Recognised	
	Professional Bodies	
	v. Positions held in Recognised	
	Professional Bodies	
	vi. International travel for	
	conferences, research work, higher	
	degree or fellowships	<u></u>
	Detailed scoring is mentioned in the	
	Table 1.	
	FORMS AND TABLES	In Table 1; Category 3: Sr. citizen doctors
		(above 70 years of age) should be allowed upto
		100% of Credits through Category-3
	Guidelines for Practice of	
	Telemedicine in India	
1.	1. Telemedicine: Definitions	
	andApplications	
	- In la constant	
1.1	Definition	
i	Definition of Telemedicine	
	World Health Organization defines	
	telemedicine as:	

"The delivery of health-care services, where distance is a critical factor, by all health-care professionals using information and communications technologies for the exchange of valid informationforthediagnosis,treatment, andpreventionofdiseaseandinjuries,re searchand evaluation, and the continuing education of health-care workers, with the aim of advancing the health of individuals andcommunities."

ii	Definition ofTelehealth  NEJMCatalystdefinestelehealthas"Th edeliveryandfacilitationofhealthandhe alth-related services including medical care, provider and patient education, health information services, and self- care via telecommunications and digital communicationtechnologies." In general, telemedicine is used to denote clinical service delivered by a Registered medical practitioner, while telehealth is a broader term of use of technology for health and health- related services, including telemedicine.	
1.2	Scope	
11.2	These guidelines are designed to serve as an aid and tool to enable RMPs to offer access to medical and health services to patients in remote locations and vulnerable populations. The guidelines cover norms and standards of the RMP to consult patients via telemedicine	
	Telemedicine includes all communication channels with the patient that leverage Information Technology platforms, including Voice, Audio, Text & Digital Data exchange.	
	These guidelines should be used in conjunction with the other national laws, rules, regulations, clinical standards, protocols, policies and procedures.	
	EXCLUSIONS:	
	The guidelines <b>exclude</b> the following:	
	Specifications for hardware or software, infrastructure building & maintenance.  Data management systems involved; standards andinteroperability.  Use of digital technology to conduct surgical or invasive proceduresremotely.  Other aspects of telehealth such as research and evaluation and continuing education of health-careworkers.  RMPS outside the jurisdiction of India. Registered Medical Practitioners are-	
	ENTITLED TO PRACTICE TELEMEDICINE	
i	A Registered Medical Practitioner (RMP) is eligible to provide telemedicine consultation to patients	Does that mean that a doctor will have to be registered in the SMC from where s/he is providing Telemedicine consultation?

from any part of India. In case of any
complaints of misconduct, the
complaint will be lodged in the State
Medical Council of the State, where
the RMP is located at the time of
providingteleconsultation.

RMPs using telemedicine shall uphold the same professional and ethical norms and standards as are applicable in routine in-person consultations within the intrinsic limitations of telemedicine.	
. AllRMPswhowishtopracticetelemedici neshouldbemadefamiliarwiththese Guidelines as well as with the processes and limitations of telemedicine practice. Theyneedtoundergo CPD training intelemedicine practice asperthe ethics guidelines of NMC2022:	
TELEMEDICINE APPLICATIONS	
i. Tools for Telemedicine  RMPs may use any telemedicine tool suitable for carrying out technology-based consultations with patients / caregivers or colleagues.  For example: Telephone, Video, devices connected over LAN, WAN, Internet, Mobile or Landline phones, Chat Platforms like WhatsApp, Facebook Messenger etc., or Mobile Apps or Internet based digital platforms for telemedicine or data transmission systems like Skype/email/fax etc.  Irrespective of the tool of communication used, the core principles of telemedicine practice remain the same.	
Telemedicine applications can be classified into four basic types, according to 1) mode of communication, 2) timing of the information transmitted, 3) the purpose of the consultation and 4) the interaction between the individuals involved – be it RMP to patient/caregiver, or RMP toRMP.	
According to the Mode of Communication  Video (Telemedicine facility, Apps, Video on chat platforms, Skype/Face timeetc.)  Audio (Phone, VOIP, Appsetc.)  TextBased:  • Telemedicine chat-based applications (specialized telemedicine smartphone Apps, Websites, other internet-based systemsetc.)  • General messaging/text/chat	
	uphold the same professional and ethical norms and standards as are applicable in routine in-person consultations within the intrinsic limitations of telemedicine.  AllRMPswhowishtopracticetelemedici neshouldbemadefamiliarwiththese Guidelines as well as with the processes and limitations of telemedicine practice. Theyneedtoundergo CPD training intelemedicine practice asperthe ethics guidelines of NMC2022:  TELEMEDICINE APPLICATIONS  i. Tools for Telemedicine  RMPs may use any telemedicine tool suitable for carrying out technology-based consultations with patients / caregivers or colleagues.  For example: Telephone, Video, devices connected over LAN, WAN, Internet, Mobile or Landline phones, Chat Platforms like WhatsApp, Facebook Messenger etc., or Mobile Apps or Internet based digital platforms for telemedicine or data transmission systems like Skype/email/fax etc.  Irrespective of the tool of communication used, the core principles of telemedicine practice remain the same.  Telemedicine applications can be classified into four basic types, according to 1) mode of communication, 2) timing of the information transmitted, 3) the purpose of the consultation and 4) the interaction between the individuals involved – be it RMP to patient/caregiver, or RMP toRMP.  According to the Mode of Communication  Video (Telemedicine facility, Apps, Video on chat platforms, Skype/Face timeetc.)  Audio (Phone, VOIP, Appsetc.)  TextBased:  • Telemedicine chat-based applications (specialized telemedicine smartphone Apps, Websites, other internet-based

	Google acebook
Asynchronous Faxetc.)	(email/

	According to timing of information transmitted	
	Real time Video/audio/text interaction Video/audio/text for exchange of relevant information for diagnosis, medication and health education and counseling	
	s exchange of relevant information Transmission of summary of patient complaints and supplementary data including images, lab reports and/or radiological investigations between stakeholders. Such data can be forwarded to different parties at any point of time and thereafter accessed per convenience/need	
	According to the purpose of theconsultation For Non-Emergency consult: First consult with any RMP * Patients may consult with an RMP for diagnosis and treatment of their condition or for health education and counseling * for diagnosis/treatment/health education/ counseling	
	Follow-up consult with the sameRMP  Patients may use this service for follow up consultation on their ongoing treatment with the same RMP who prescribed the treatment in an earlier in-person consult or an earlier tele-consult.	
1	Emergency consult for immediate assistance or first aid etc.	
	1. In case alternative in-person care is not available, tele-consultation might be the only option for timely care. In such situations, RMPs should provide consultation to the best of their judgement. Telemedicine services should, however, be avoided for emergency care when alternative in- person care is available, and telemedicine consultation should be limited to first-aid, life-saving measures, counselling and advice onreferral.	
2	2. In all cases of emergency, the patient should be advised to seek an appointment for in-person care with an RMP at the earliestpossible.	
	According to the individualsinvolved	
	Patient to RMP Telemedicine services may connect patients to an RMP Caregiver to RMP	
	Telemedicine services may connect Care givers to an RMP, under	

certain conditions as detailed in Framework (Section 4)  RMP to RMP  An RMP may use telemedicine services to discuss issues of care of one or more patients with other RMPs (specialist), or even for the purpose of dissemination of information or to share knowledge.  Health worker to RMP  A Health Worker can facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
RMP to RMP An RMP may use telemedicine services to discuss issues of care of one or more patients with other RMPs (specialist), or even for the purpose of dissemination of information or to share knowledge.  Health worker to RMP A Health Worker¹ can facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  ¹ Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
services to discuss issues of care of one or more patients with other RMPs (specialist), or even for the purpose of dissemination of information or to share knowledge.  Health Worker to RMP  A Health Worker can facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
services to discuss issues of care of one or more patients with other RMPs (specialist), or even for the purpose of dissemination of information or to share knowledge.  Health Worker to RMP  A Health Worker can facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
RMPs (specialist), or even for the purpose of dissemination of information or to share knowledge.  Health worker to RMP A Health Worker an facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
RMPs (specialist), or even for the purpose of dissemination of information or to share knowledge.  Health worker to RMP A Health Worker an facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
purpose of dissemination of information or to share knowledge.  Health worker to RMP  A Health Worker¹ can facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  ¹ Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2)  Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
Health Worker to RMP A Health Worker can facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
Health Worker to RMP A Health Worker can facilitate a consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
consultation for a patient with an RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
RMP. In doing so, the former can help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2)  Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
help in taking history, examining the patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2)  Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
patient and convey the findings. They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
They can also explain/reinforce the advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
advice given by the RMP to the patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
patient.  1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
1 Nurse, Allied Health Professional, Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
Mid-level health provider, ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
other health worker designated by an appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
appropriate authority  (2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
(2) Technology Used & Mode of Communications  Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
Multiple technologies may be employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
employed for telemedicine consultation. There are 3 primary modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
modes of doing so: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
Audio, and 3) Text (chat, messaging, email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies.  Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
email, fax etc.) Each one of these have their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
their respective strengths, weaknesses and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies.  Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
and contexts, in which they may either be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
be appropriate or inadequate to deliver a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies.  Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
a proper diagnosis.  It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
It is therefore important to understand the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
the strengths, benefits as well as limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
limitations of different technologies. Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
Broadly, though telemedicine consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
consultations offer safety to the RMP from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
from contagious conditions, however, they cannot replace physical	
they cannot replace physical	
examination that may require	
palpation, percussion or auscultation.	
Newer technologies may provide solutions to overcome this drawback.	
STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF	
VARIOUS MODES OF	
COMMUNICATION	
VIDEO:	
Telemedici 1. Closest to an in person-consult, real Is dependent on high quality into	rnet
ne facility, time interaction connection at both ends, else will lead	
Apps, 2. Patient identification is easier sub optimal exchange of information	
Video on 3. RMP can see the patient and Since there is a possibility of ab	use/
chat discuss with the caregiver misuse, ensuring privacy of patien	
platforms, 4. Visual cues can be perceived video consults is extremely importa	
Facetime 5. Inspection of patient can	-
etc.	-
AUDIO:	
Phone, 1. Convenient and fast Non-verbal cues may be missed	
VOIP, Apps   2. Unlimited reach	
etc. 3. Suitable for urgent cases inspection (skin, eye or tongue examinat	sual
4. No separate infrastructure required or for physical touch	sual
5. Privacy ensured Patient identification needs to be cle	sual on),
<b>6.</b> Real-time interaction. higher chances of impersonation	sual on),
	sual on),

TEXT BASED: Specialized Chat based telemedicin e Smartphon e Apps, SMS, Websites, Messaging systems e.g. WhatsApp, Google hangout, FB Messenger	1. Convenient and quick 2. Documentation and Identification may be an integral feature of the platform 3. Suitable for urgent cases, or follow-ups, second opinions provided RMP has enough context from other sources, 4. No separate infrastructure required 5. Can be real time	Besides visual examination and physical touch, text-based interactions also tend to miss the verbal cues Difficult to establish rapport with the patient. Both, the RMP and the patient cannot establish each other's identities with surety.
ASYNCH RONOUS: Email, Fax, recordings etc.	Convenientandeasytodocument No specific app or download requirement Images, data, reportsreadilyshared No separate infrastructurerequired More useful when accompanied with test reports and follow upand second opinions	Not a real time interaction, so just one- way context is available, relying solelyon the articulation bythepatient Patient identification is documentbased only and difficult toconfirm Non-verbal cues aremissed There may be delays because the Doctor may not see the mailimmediately
3.	Guidelines for Telemedicine inIndia A. ELEMENTS SPECIFIC TO TELEMEDICINE	
	The professional judgment of a Registered Medical Practitioner (RMP) should be the guiding principle for all telemedicine consultations:	
	AnRMPiswell- positionedtodecidewhetheratechnolo gy-basedconsultationissufficientor an in-person review is needed. The practitioner shall exercise proper discretion and not compromise on the quality of care.	
	Seven essential elements listed in the panel below need to be considered by the RMPs before beginning any telemedicine consultation.	
	7 Key Elements of Telemedicine Consultations	
1	Context	
2	Identification of RMP and Patient	
3	Mode of Communication	
4	Consent	
5	Type of Consultation	
6	Patient Evaluation	

	Patient Management	
3.1	CONTEXT- TELEMEDICINESHOULDBEAPPRO PRIATEANDSUFFICIENT	
1	The RMPs should exercise professional judgment to ascertain whether a telemedicine consultation would be appropriate in a given situation or would an in-person consultation be a better option keeping the patient's best interest inmind.	
2.	RMPsshouldconsiderthemodeofcom municationandtechnologiesavailableb asedontheir strength and limitations to ascertain adequacy for a proper working diagnosis before proceeding with any sort of intervention - health education, and/or counseling and/or medication.	
3.	The Complexity of Patient's healthcondition	
	No two patients/cases/medical conditions are the same. Two	
	patients with similar symptoms may have very different presentations and findings on the one hand, while on	
	the other a new patient might present with a complaint of a headache and a	
	known diabetic during a follow-up may present with an emergency such	
	as Diabetic Ketoacidosis. The RMP should uphold the standard of care as	
	s/he does for in-person consultations within the inherent limitations of telemedicine.	
4.	4.The Complexity of Patient's location and connectivity	
	The RMP should also be aware that the choice of mode of communication	
	may at times be dependent on the quality of the patient's connection	
	(phone, internet etc.) in case the patient resides is in a remote location	
	with below-par connectivity.  IDENTIFICATION OF THE RMP AND	
4.4	THE PATIENT IS MANDATORY	
1.1	1.1. Telemedicine consultation should not be anonymous: the patient and the RMP should know and establish each other's identities.	
1.2	1.2. The teleconsultation should be	
	that the patient is comfortable in comprehending for an effective consultation.	
1.3	1.3. RMPs should begin the	
	themselves to the patient with details	
	medicine or other systems of medicine duly enrolled in the State Medical	
	other's identities.  1.2. The teleconsultation should be carried out by the RMP in a language that the patient is comfortable in comprehending for an effective consultation.  1.3. RMPs should begin the consultation by introducing themselves to the patient with details of their name, qualifications (modern medicine or other systems of medicine	

	Register/Indian Medical Register	
	under the IMC Act 1956), area of	
	specialty if any, and their location	
	along with affiliation to a hospital or institution if applicable.	
1.4	1.4. For specialty consultations, the	
'	RMPs/specialists may choose to	
	disclose their specialty qualifications	
	(MD/MS and/or DM/MCh/other	
	equivalent recognized qualifications.	
1.5	<b>1.5.</b> The RMP should verify and	
110	confirm the patient's identity by name,	
	age, address, email ID, phone number,	
	registered ID (Aadhar/Voter ID) or any	
	other identification as may be deemed	
	to be appropriate and document the	
	same for the purpose of records. The	
	RMP should then ensure that there is a	
	mechanism for the patient to verify the	
	credentials and contact details of the	
	RMP.	
1.6	1.6. For issuing a prescription, the	
	RMP should explicitly ask the age of	
	the patient, and if there is any doubt,	
	seek proof of age. In cases where the	
	patient is a minor, after confirming the	
	patient's age, tele consultation should	
	proceed only if the minor is	
	accompanied by an adult (preferably a	
	parent or adult sibling or legally appointed guardian) during the entire	
	duration of the consultation. The	
	identity of the adult should be	
	ascertained and documented for	
	records.	
1.7	1.7. Every RMP shall display the	
	registration number accorded to	
	her/him by the State Medical Council	
	or NMC, on all prescriptions, their	
	website, electronic communications	
	(WhatsApp/ email etc.) and receipts	
	etc. given to her/his patients.	
3.3	MODE OF COMMUNCIATION	
	A Mark Land	
1.	1. Multiple technologies can be	
	used for telemedicine consultations.	
	They all have strengths, weaknesses	
	and contouts in which their main be	
	and contexts in which they may be	
	appropriate or inadequate to deliver	
	appropriate or inadequate to deliver	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3)	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and appropriateness as detailed in Section 2 before utilizing them for a consultation. Invariably, the	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and appropriateness as detailed in Section 2 before utilizing them for a	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and appropriateness as detailed in Section 2 before utilizing them for a consultation. Invariably, the combination of the above mode occurs to complete a telemedicine	
	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and appropriateness as detailed in Section 2 before utilizing them for a consultation. Invariably, the combination of the above mode occurs to complete a telemedicine consultation.	
2.	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and appropriateness as detailed in Section 2 before utilizing them for a consultation. Invariably, the combination of the above mode occurs to complete a telemedicine consultation.  3. There might be situations in	
	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and appropriateness as detailed in Section 2 before utilizing them for a consultation. Invariably, the combination of the above mode occurs to complete a telemedicine consultation.  3. There might be situations in which, in order to arrive at a diagnosis	
	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and appropriateness as detailed in Section 2 before utilizing them for a consultation. Invariably, the combination of the above mode occurs to complete a telemedicine consultation.  3. There might be situations in which, in order to arrive at a diagnosis and to better understand the context, a	
	appropriate or inadequate to deliver proper care.  2. Primarily there are three modes: 1) Video, 2) Audio, and 3) Text. The RMP should consider their strengths, limitations, and appropriateness as detailed in Section 2 before utilizing them for a consultation. Invariably, the combination of the above mode occurs to complete a telemedicine consultation.  3. There might be situations in which, in order to arrive at a diagnosis	

	1.4	T
	information. Similarly, there might be	
	instances when the RMP wishes to	
	hear the patient speak, and hence a	
	voice interaction may be preferred over	
	an email or text for a diagnosis. Also,	
	in some circumstances, the RMP might	
	want to visually examine the patient to	
	clinch a diagnosis. In such a case, the	
	RMP could recommend a video	
	consultation. Considering the situation,	
	by using their best judgment, RMPs	
	should decide on the best technology	
	to be employed to arrive at a diagnosis	
	and treat the patient.	
3.4	PATIENT CONSENT-MANDATORY	
3.4		
	REQUIREMENT	
1.	1. Obtaining and duly recording	
1.		
	the Patient's consent is mandatory for	
	any telemedicine consultation. The	
	RMP must ascertain whether the	
	patient is competent to give consent	
	for it to be considered valid. Also, the	
	RMPs should ensure that consent is	
	obtained in a language that the	
	patients can comprehend with ease.	
<u> </u>		
2.	<b>2.</b> Consent may be <b>implied</b> or	
	explicit, depending on who has	
	initiated the telemedicine consultation:	
	If, the patient has initiated or	
	solicited the telemedicine consultation,	
	then the consent is <b>implied</b> as is the	
	case with in-person consultations,	
	wherein it is assumed that the patients	
	has consented for a consultation by	
	the very act of reaching the hospital or	
	RMPs clinic, willingly soliciting a	
	consultation.	
	If the RMP, healthcare worker or a	
	caregiver initiates the consultation,	
	then the consent is <b>explicit</b> and hence,	
	mandatory. These instances are likely	
	to be very few, but in these	
	circumstances, the RMP should obtain	
	consent from the patient (verbal or	
	written) and document it for records.	
3.	3. Explicit consent must be	
J.	-	
	recorded in any form. Electronic	
	media can be used to provide	
	information as in the written in-person	
	informed consent process. Consent	
	can be administered and documented	
	using electronic formats such as text,	
	1	
	graphics, audio, video, podcasts or	
	interactive websites to explain	1
	•	
	information related to a study and to	
	document informed assent/consent	
	from a participant or Legally Appointed	
1		1
	Representative. The RMP must retain	
	Representative. The RMP must retain	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.	
	Representative. The RMP must retain	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  • The RMP should obtain the	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  • The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  • The RMP should obtain the	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb impression and Date of Signing on the	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb impression and Date of Signing on the Informed Consent document either as	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb impression and Date of Signing on the	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  • The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb impression and Date of Signing on the Informed Consent document either as a scanned document through email or	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  • The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb impression and Date of Signing on the Informed Consent document either as a scanned document through email or as an image over the smartphone in	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  • The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb impression and Date of Signing on the Informed Consent document either as a scanned document through email or	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  • The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb impression and Date of Signing on the Informed Consent document either as a scanned document through email or as an image over the smartphone in cases where written consent is	
	Representative. The RMP must retain this in his patient records.  • The RMP should obtain the Patient's Signature or Thumb impression and Date of Signing on the Informed Consent document either as a scanned document through email or as an image over the smartphone in	

-		
	the patient read it aloud in a language they understand and give consent for	
	the consultation. In case the patient is illiterate or is not competent to give	
	consent, the RMP may request the	
	patient to have an independent adult explain the same and affix a Thumb	
	impression and emailed as mentioned	
	above or read it out aloud to the	
	patient and the same may be recorded as an audio-visual file wherein the	
	patient says that the same has been	
	fully understood.	
	• In case of minors (less than 18years), consent has to be obtained	
	from a parent or from an adult sibling	
3.5	or legally appointed guardian.  TYPES OF CONSULTATION:FIRST	
3.3	CONSULTATION/FOLLOW-UP	
	There are two types of patient consultations, namely, <b>first</b>	
	consultation and the follow-up consultation.	
	An RMP may not have a very comprehensive idea about the patient	
	seeking audio or text consultation for	
	the first time, if there have been no	
	prior in-person consultations. If the first consultation happens to be via	
	videoconferencing, the RMP can make	
	a much better judgment and hence may be in a position to provide much	
	better advice including additional	
	medication, health education or	
	counseling if indicated.  On the other hand, if a patient has	
	been seen in-person earlier by the	
	same RMP, then it is possible to have a more comprehensive picture of the	
	patient's condition, which helps	
	managing the patient more effectively.  1. First Consultation	
	☐ This is when the patient is consulting with the RMP for the very first time; (or)	
	☐ The patient has consulted with	
	the same RMP earlier, but more than 6 months have lapsed since the previous	
	consultation; (or)	
	☐ The patient has consulted with	
	the RMP earlier, but for a different health condition.	
	2. Follow-Up Consultation	
	☐ This happens when the patient is	
	consulting the same RMP within 6 months of their previous in-person	
	consultation for continuation of care for	
	the same health condition for which the	
	previous consultation was sought (or) for a pre-specified longer duration up	
	to no longer than 1 year in cases	
	where the RMP has advised the	
	patient to fix up an appointment for review after a period between 6 to 12	
	months. For e.g. the RMP advises a	

	patient with hypothyroidism for a	
	review after 1 year, to revise the dose	
	of medication based on TSH levels.	
	☐ If a patient is not able to obtain	
	an appointment with the same RMP for	
	a follow-up consultation owing to	
	operational reasons of the digital	
	platform being used, consultation with	
	another RMP will be considered as a	
	follow-up consultation ONLY if the	
	second RMP is comfortable in	
	comprehending the patient's medical	
	condition after having been provided	
	with adequate information (details of	
	the condition and reports of all relevant	
	investigations) by the patient.	
	This will, however, <b>not be considered</b>	
	as a follow-up consultation if:	
	☐ There are new symptoms that	
	are not in the spectrum of the same	
	health condition; and /or	
	☐ The RMP does not remember the	
	details and context of the previous in-	
	person consultation as well as the	
	•	
	advice and treatment provided.	
3.6	PATIENT EVALUATION-EXCHANGE	
0.0		
	OF INFORMATION	
	RMPs must make all efforts to gather	
	sufficient medical information about the	
	patient's condition before making any	
	professional judgment.	
	1. Patient's Information	
	11 1 dilette 5 illiottilation	
	□ RMPs should use their	
	professional discretion to gather the	
	type and extent of patient	
	<b>information</b> (history/examination	
	` ·	
	findings/Investigation reports/past	
	records etc.) required to be able to	
	exercise proper clinical judgement.	
	☐ This information may be	
	<b>supplemented</b> through conversation	
	with a healthcare worker/ provider' or	
	by any information supported by	
	technology-based tools.	
	☐ If the RMPs feel that the	
	information received is inadequate,	
	they can request for additional	
	information from the patient. This may	
	be shared in real-time or later via	
	email/text, depending on the nature of	
	the information. For e.g., the RMP may	
	require laboratory and/or radiological	
	investigations. In such cases, the	
	I session may be considered as	
	suspended to be resumed at a later	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should	
	suspended to be resumed at a later	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of examination is considered. If the	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of examination is considered. If the	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of examination is considered. If the information desired from a physical	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of examination is considered. If the information desired from a physical examination is critical for the	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of examination is considered. If the information desired from a physical examination is critical for the	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of examination is considered. If the information desired from a physical examination is critical for the management of the patient, the RMP	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of examination is considered. If the information desired from a physical examination is critical for the management of the patient, the RMP should not proceed with the	
	suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  □ Telemedicine has its own set of limitations as far as adequacy of examination is considered. If the information desired from a physical examination is critical for the management of the patient, the RMP	

	physical examination can be	
	arranged through an in-person	
	consultation. Whenever deemed	
	necessary, depending on professional	
	judgement of the RMP, they shall	
	recommend:	
	Video consultation	
	<ul> <li>Examination by another RMP/</li> </ul>	
	Health Worker;	
	In-person consultation	
	☐ The nature and/or amount of	
	information required from the patient	
	may vary from one RMP to another	
	based on their professional	
	competence, experience and	
	discretion, and may also vary for	
	different medical conditions based on	
	defined clinical standards and standard	
	treatment guidelines.	<u> </u>
	☐ RMPs shall maintain all patient	
	records including case history,	
	investigation reports, images, etc.	
	meticulously and ensure their safety at	
	least for a period of three years from	
	the day of last consultation.	
3.7	PATIENT MANAGEMENT: HEALTH	
	EDUCATION, COUNSELLING AND	
	MEDICATION	
1.	1. If the patient's condition can	
	effectively and appropriately be	
	managed via telemedicine, following a	
	successful consultation, the RMP may	
	proceed with a professional judgement	
	in order to:	
	· Provide <b>Health Education</b> as	
	appropriate in the case; and/or	
	Provide <b>Counseling</b> related to the	
	specific clinical condition; and/or	
	Prescribe <b>Medicines</b> as per	
	ı ·	
2	standard of care or standard practice <b>2. Health Education</b> : RMPs	
2.		
	may impart education related to health	
	promotion and prevention if diseases.	
	These could be in relation to lifestyle -	
	diet, physical activity, cessation of	
	smoking, cutting down on or stopping	
	consumption of alcohol or about	
	precautions to follow and other	
	measures to avoid contagious	
	infections and so on. Likewise, they	
	may also provide advice on	
	immunization, exercise, personal and	
	household hygiene practices, mosquito	
	control and so on. It would also be very	
	relevant if the RMP can educate and	
	counsel the patients regarding	
	measures to protect the environment in	
	the context of health and disease.	
3.	<b>3. Counseling:</b> This is specific	
	advice given to patients and it may, for	
	instance, include food restrictions, dos	
	and don'ts for patients on anticancer	
	drugs, advise on proper use of a	
	hearing-aid, instruction for home-	
	based physiotherapy and so on to	
	mitigate the underlying condition. This	
L	, 5 , 5 , 5 , 5 , 5 , 5 , 5 , 5 , 5 , 5	

	may also include advice for	
	investigations that may be required	
4	before the next consultation.	
4.	4. Prescribing Drugs:	
	Prescribing medication via	
	telemedicine consultation is solely at	
	the professional discretion of the RMP.	
	It entails the same professional	
	accountability as for in-person	
	consultations. If a particular medical	
	condition requires a specific protocol to	
	be followed for the diagnose and	
	prescription as for in-person	
	consultations, then the same prevailing	
	principles will be applicable to a	
	telemedicine consultation.	
5.	5. RMPs may prescribe Drugs	
0.	via telemedicine ONLY when they are	
	satisfied that they possess adequate	
	and relevant information about the	
	patient's medical condition and that the	
	prescribed Drugs are appropriate for	
	and in patient's best interest.	
6.	6. Prescribing Drugs without	
	following due process of arriving at	
	an appropriate provisional	
	diagnosis/diagnosis might amount	
	to professional misconduct.	
7.	7. Specific Restrictions: There are	
	certain limitations on prescribing drugs	
	during consultation via telemedicine	
	depending upon the type and mode of	
	consultation. After a telemedicine	
	appointment, doctors often have	
	enough information to advise patients	
	on which over the counter medications	
	to take or to write a prescription.	
	Majority of decisions and	
	recommendations can be made based	
	on the patient interview and reviewing	
	lab and diagnostic studies. The RMPs	
	are expected to prescribe drugs for all	
	conditions that they are able to	
	diagnose with certainty, with the	
	<b>EXCEPTION</b> of Schedule X drugs	
	mentioned in the <b>Drugs</b> and	
	Cosmetics Rules 1945, substance	
	regulated under the under Narcotics	
	Drugs and Psychotropic Substance	
	Act, 1985 and all pharmaceutical drugs	
	that can cause addiction or	
	dependency.	
8.	8. The categories of drugs that can	
J.	be prescribed during a teleconsultation	
	will be notified in consultation with the	
	Central Government from time to time.	
	The categories of drugs that can be	
	prescribed are listed below. This list is	
	only INDICATIVE and does not restrict	
	the RMPs from prescribing other	
	drugs. RMPs may prescribe any drug	
	(except Schedule X drugs) provided	
	they are satisfied that the drugs being	
	prescribed are optimal for the patient's	
	medical condition in any type of	
	consultation be it for the First-	
I	consultation or a Follow-up	
	Consultation of a rollow up	

	consultation which might require an	
	add-on drug or a re- fill/repeat	
	prescription:	
1.	1. List O: It will comprise those	
1.		
	drugs that are safe to be prescribed	
	through any mode of tele-consultation.	
-		
	o Drugs for common ailments that are	
	available 'over the counter' called OTC	
	drugs, defined as drugs that are safe	
	and effective for use by the general	
	public without seeking treatment by a	
	health professional. OTC Drugs are	
	legally allowed to be sold 'Over the	
	Counter', without the prescription of	
	RMPs. All the drugs that are not	
	included in the list of 'prescription	
	drugs' are considered as non-	
	prescription drugs (or OTC drugs). For	
	example:	
	Anti-Hemorrhoid Drugs	
	Ĭ	
	2. Topical Antibiotics: Some topical	
	antibiotics are available without a	
	prescription	
-	• • •	
	<ol><li>Cough-Suppressants</li></ol>	
		<u> </u>
	4. Anti-acne Drugs	
	T. And done brage	
	5. Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory	
	Drugs: Some can be bought OTC;	
	others are available only with a	
	prescription from a physician or	
	dentist.	
	6. Antiseptics	
	'	
	7 Analgasias	
	7. Analgesics	
	8. Decongestants: Some require a	
	physician's prescription but many are	
	OTC products.	
	9. Aspirin	
	a. Aspillii	
	10. Vasodilators: Some Vasodilators	
	such as Minoxidil are sold without	
	prescription.	
	11. Antacids	
	/ III.doido	
	10 5	
	12. Expectorants: Many expectorants	
	are available OTC.	
	13. Anti-fungal Drugs	
	14. Anti-Histamines: Some can be	
	bought without a prescription.	
	15. Anti-flatulence Agents	
	16. Smoking Cessation Drugs: Many	
	drugs can be bought OTC without	
	prescription.	
	Drugs that may be deemed necessary	
	during public health emergencies and	
	pandemics.	
0 11:4 4		
2. list A	2. List A: These are drugs which	
	can be prescribed during the first	
	consultation ONLY in cases of video	
	consultations, and if they are being	
	repeated, prescribed for a re-fill, in	
	case of follow-up consultations.	
	o This list would include relatively safe	
	drugs with low potential of misuse/	

	abuse. RMPs may prescribe these	
	drugs to patients during a follow-up	
	consultation if they are repeated for a	
	re-fill. For e.g., drugs that were earlier	
	prescribe in an in-person consultation	
	being prescribed again (repeated) in a	
	follow-up teleconsultation. In these	
	situations, the patient has been seen,	
	investigated and the diagnosis has	
	been established by the RMP.	
0 1 to 1 D		
3. List B	3. List B: Is a list of drugs that	
	RMPs may prescribe for patients	
	during follow-up consultations as add-	
	on drugs, in addition to those drugs	
	that were prescribed during an earlier	
	in-person consultation for the same	
	medical condition <b>NOT</b> a new drug for	
	a different medical condition or	
	disease. For e. g. to better control the	
	Hypertension, the RMP may prescribe	
	an add-on diuretic to a patient on an	
	anti-hypertensive drug prescribed	
	earlier. Prescriptions for injectable	
	medicines can only be given if the	
	consultation is between an RMP with	
	another RMP or a Health Worker for	
	administration to a given patient. In	
	such a scenario, the RMP must be	
	confident of the facility's setting and	
	the technical expertise of the RMP or	
	the Health Worker. The exceptions to	
	these would be prescribing some	
	follow-up medications which are	
	marketed as self- administered drug	
	injections, such as insulin.	
4.	4 List of Prohibited drugs: These	
4.	4. List of Prohibited drugs: These	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine <b>CANNOT</b>	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine <b>CANNOT prescribe</b> .	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine <b>CANNOT prescribe</b> .	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly.	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act,	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated	
4.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.	
9.	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be included in all prescriptions:	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be included in all prescriptions:  1. Name, qualifications, registration	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be included in all prescriptions:	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be included in all prescriptions:  1. Name, qualifications, registration number, address and contact details of	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be included in all prescriptions:  1. Name, qualifications, registration number, address and contact details of the RMP.	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be included in all prescriptions:  1. Name, qualifications, registration number, address and contact details of the RMP.	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be included in all prescriptions:  1. Name, qualifications, registration number, address and contact details of the RMP.  2. Name, age, sex, identification and	
	are drugs that RMPs providing consultation via telemedicine CANNOT prescribe.  o These drugs have a high potential for abuse and harm to the patient and/or the society at large if used improperly. Drugs regulated in Schedule X of the Drug and Cosmetic Act and Rules or any Narcotic and/or Psychotropic substance listed in the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, Act, 1985. Except Clobazam, Clonazepam and Phenobarbitone as per MCI-211(2/2019)(ethics)/201874, dated 11.04.2020. See Annexure 1.  9. Issue a Prescription and Transmit  • The RMP who has prescribed drugs shall issue a prescription as per the NMC Act and shall not contravene the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act and Rules. A sample format suggested in Annexure 2 may be followed. The following essential elements, however, MUST be included in all prescriptions:  1. Name, qualifications, registration number, address and contact details of the RMP.	

<ul> <li>3. Name of the drug/s being prescribed in CAPITAL letters along with a clear mention of the formulation, dose, frequency and duration for which the drug/s is/are to be taken.</li> <li>4. Date, time and place of writing the</li> </ul>	
prescription with signature and stamp.	
• RMPs shall provide a clear photograph, scanned or digital copy of a duly signed prescription (e-Prescription) to the patient via email or over any other messaging platform with their full name, qualifications and registration number with the State medical council or the Indian Medical register clearly visible on the prescription.	
<ul> <li>Prescriptions can be conveyed to patients who do not have a smartphone by using an online web application that can be accessed from a mobile browser. Link for the prescription can be sent as SMS to the recipient.</li> </ul>	
There is no need to take print out of the e-prescription. E-priscription should comply with the guidelines. The e-prescription is valid for two weeks from the date of issue or once a pharmacist dispenses the prescribed medications, whichever is earlier. In cases where RMPs have totransmit the e-prescription directly to a pharmacy, they must ensure that the patient explicit consent is taken or the patient's right of choice of the pharmacy where the prescription has to be transmitted is respected so that they procure the drugs dispensed from a pharmacy of their choice and convenience.  Table: Matrix of permissible drug	
lists based on the type and mode of Tele consultation	

List	Mode	Nature of Consultation [First / Follow-up]	List of Drugs (Refer section 3.7.7)
0	Any	Any	List O1
A	Video	First consultation Follow-up or for continuation of medication; refill	List A2
В	Any	Follow-up	List B3
Prohibited	Not to be prescribed	Not to be prescribed	Prohibited List4

1. Drugs that are safe to be prescribed
through any mode oftele-consultation, that
are used for common conditions and are
often available 'over the counter' without a
prescription from RMPs. These drugs are
NOT included in the list of 'Prescription
drugs'. For e.g. Antacids, anti-histaminics,
antipyretics, analgesics, expectorants,
oral rehydration packets and so on, Drugs

	that may be deemed necessary during	
	public health emergencies and shall be notified from time to time.	
	2. These are drugs which can be	
	prescribed during the first consultation	
	ONLY in cases where the diagnosis is	
	established over video consultations or if	
	they are being repeated, prescribed for a	
	re-fill, in case of follow-up consultations.	
	For e.g. antifungal agents for skin	
	ailments, antibiotic eye drops for	
	conjunctivitis, antibiotics for abscesses,	
	laryngitis and other conditions that can be	
	diagnosed over video consultations and in	
	follow-up consultations, drugs for chronic	
	ailments like Asthma, diabetes,	
	hypertension, tuberculosis etc.	
	3. This list is of 'add-on' drugs which	
	can used to optimize or better manage an	
	existing condition not a new drug for a	
	different medical condition or disease. For	
	e.g. an ACE inhibitor like Enalapril	
	prescribed as an add-on drug to a patient	
	with hypertension whose blood pressure	
	is not controlled on Atendiol that was	
	prescribed earlier.	
	4. For instance, Anti-Cancer drugs;	
	Psychotropic drugs and Narcotics such as	
	Morphine, Codeine etc. (Drugs listed in the	
	'Schedule X' of the <u>Drug and Cosmetic Act</u>	
	and Rules, and substances regulated in	
	the Narcotic Drugs and	
	PsychotropicSubstances, Act, 1985.	
	[List of Approved New Drugs (cdsco.gov.in).]	
	DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITYS OF RMPS	
	IN TLEMEDICINE	
1.	Ethical issues in telemedicines.	
	These imply a consideration of patient's best	
	interest and professional conduct in providing	
	telemedicine services and the patient's right	
	to consent to the therapy and complaint about	
	unsatisfactory services. Telemedicine is used	
	for patients who cannot visit an appropriate	
	RMP in time because of inaccessibility due to	
	distance, physical disability, employment,	
	family commitments (including caring for	
	others), patients 'cost and physician	
	schedules. It has capacity to reach patients with limited access to medical assistance and	
	potential to improve health care.	
	potential to improve fleatin care.	
	Face-to-face or in-person consultation	
	between physician and patient remains the	
	gold standard of clinical care. The delivery of	
	telemedicine services must be consistent with	
	in-person services and discretionary. The	
	principles of medical ethics that are	
	mandatory for the profession must also be	
	respected in the practice of telemedicine.	
	·	
1.1	Physicians must respect the following	
	ethical guidelines when practicing	
	telemedicine :	
	1. The RMP-patient relationship should be	Replace:
	established. Telemedicine should be	"in situations in which an RMP cannot be
	employed primarily in situations in which an	physically present"
	employed primarily in oldations in which an	projection process

RMP cannot be physically present within a safe and acceptable time period. It could be safe and acceptable time period. It could be safe and effective.  2. The RMP-patient relationship must be based on mutual trust and respect. It is therefore sesential that the RMP and patient be able to Identify each other reliably and the patient be able to Identify each other reliably and patient be able to Identify each other reliably and patient be able to Identify each other reliably and patient be able to Identify each other reliably and patient be able to Identify each other reliably and patient be able to Identify each other reliably and patient be able to Identify each other reliably and patient or consultation between the consultation and professionals within or between Identifierent jurisdictions, the primary RMP remains responsible for the care and coordination of the patient with the distant medical learn/other professionals.  3. The RMP must aim to ensure that patient confidentiality, privacy and data integrity are not compromised. Data obtained during a telemedicine consultation must be secured to prevent unauthorized access and breaches of identifiable patient information using appropriate and up to date security measures in accordance with prevailing legislation. Electronic transmission of information must also be asfeguarded against unauthorized access.  4. Proper informed consent requires that all necessary information regarding the distinctive features of telemedicine with the explained fully to patients including, but not including confidentiality breaches, protocols for contact during virtual visits, prescribing policies and coordinating care with other health professionals in a clear and understandable manner, without influencing the patient's choices.  1.2 **Employed the RMP**  5. The RMP should not participate in telemedicine, if it violates the legal or efficient framework of professional behaviour or any rules/regulations under the NMC Act 2019.  6. Telemedicine or a inception of the device winds an			
based on mutual trust and respect. It is therefore essential that the RMP and patient be able to identify each other reliably when telemedicine is employed. In case of consultation between two or more professionals within or between different jurisdictions, the primary RMP remains responsible for the care and coordination of the patient with the distant medical team/other professionals.  3. The RMP must aim to ensure that patient confidentiality, privacy and data integrity are not compromised. Data obtained during a telemedicine consultation must be secured to prevent unauthorized access and breaches of identifiable patient information using appropriate and up to date security measures in accordance with prevailing legislation. Electronic transmission of information must also be safeguarded against unauthorized access.  4. Proper informed consent requires that all necessary information regarding the distinctive features of telemedicine visit be explained fully to patients including, but not limited to: explaining how telemedicine works, how to schedule appointments, privacy concerns, the possibility of technological failure including confidentially breaches, protocols for contact during virtual visits, prescribing policies and coordinating care with other health professionals in a clear and understandable manner, without influencing the patient's choices.  1.2  RMP  5. The RMP should not participate in telemedicine, if it violates the legal or ethical framework of professional behaviour or any rules/regulations under the NMC Act 2019.  6. Telemedicine can protentially infringe on the free time of RMPs if there is round the clock virtual availability. The RMP needs to inform patients about their availability and recommend alternative or emergency services if they are inaccessible.  7. The RMP should exercise professional judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine platform to be used. The RMP has the right to pause his/her teleconsultation on recommend an in-patient consultation.		be used in management of chronic conditions or follow-up after initial treatment where it has	"in situations in which a patient or an RMP
patient confidentiality, privacy and data integrity are not compromised. Data obtained during a telemedicine consultation must be secured to prevent unauthorized access and breaches of identifiable patient information using appropriate and up to date security measures in accordance with prevailing legislation. Electronic transmission of information must also be safeguarded against unauthorized access.  4. Proper informed consent requires that all necessary information regarding the distinctive features of telemedicine visit be explained fully to patients including, but not limited to: explaining how telemedicine works, how to schedule appointments, privacy concerns, the possibility of technological failure including confidentiality breaches, protocols for contact during virtual visits, prescribing policies and coordinating care with other health professionals in a clear and understandable manner, without influencing the patient's choices.  1.2  Autonomy and privacy of the RMP  5. The RMP should not participate in telemedicine, if it violates the legal or ethical framework of professional behaviour or any rules/regulations under the NMC Act 2019.  6. Telemedicine can potentially infringe on the free time of RMPs if there is round the clock virtual availability. The RMP needs to inform patients about their availability and recommend alternative or emergency services if they are inaccessible.  7. The RMP should exercise professional judgement & discretion in deciding whether a telemedicine or an in-person consultation would be appropriate.  8. RMPs should exercise professional judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine and recommend al in-patient consultation.  1.3  Responsibilities of the RMP		based on mutual trust and respect. It is therefore essential that the RMP and patient be able to identify each other reliably when telemedicine is employed. In case of consultation between two or more professionals within or between different jurisdictions, the primary RMP remains responsible for the care and coordination of the patient with the distant medical team/other	
all necessary information regarding the distinctive features of telemedicine visit be explained fully to patients including, but not limited to: explaining how telemedicine works, how to schedule appointments, privacy concerns, the possibility of technological failure including confidentiality breaches, protocols for contact during virtual visits, prescribing policies and coordinating care with other health professionals in a clear and understandable manner, without influencing the patient's choices.  1.2  Autonomy and privacy of the RMP  5. The RMP should not participate in telemedicine, if it violates the legal or ethical framework of professional behaviour or any rules/regulations under the NMC Act 2019.  6. Telemedicine can potentially infringe on the free time of RMPs if there is round the clock virtual availability. The RMP needs to inform patients about their availability and recommend alternative or emergency services if they are inaccessible.  7. The RMP should exercise their professional discretion in deciding whether a telemedicine or an in-person consultation would be appropriate.  8. RMPs should exercise professional judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine platform to be used. The RMP has the right to pause his/her teleconsultation and recommend an in-patient consultation.  1.3  Responsibilities of the RMP  9. RMPs should keep a detailed record of		patient confidentiality, privacy and data integrity are not compromised. Data obtained during a telemedicine consultation must be secured to prevent unauthorized access and breaches of identifiable patient information using appropriate and up to date security measures in accordance with prevailing legislation. Electronic transmission of information must also be safeguarded against unauthorized access.	
Autonomy and privacy of the RMP  5. The RMP should not participate in telemedicine, if it violates the legal or ethical framework of professional behaviour or any rules/regulations under the NMC Act 2019.  6. Telemedicine can potentially infringe on the free time of RMPs if there is round the clock virtual availability. The RMP needs to inform patients about their availability and recommend alternative or emergency services if they are inaccessible.  7. The RMP should exercise their professional discretion in deciding whether a telemedicine or an in-person consultation would be appropriate.  8. RMPs should exercise professional judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine platform to be used. The RMP has the right to pause his/her teleconsultation and recommend an in-patient consultation.  1.3 Responsibilities of the RMP  9. RMPs should keep a detailed record of		all necessary information regarding the distinctive features of telemedicine visit be explained fully to patients including, but not limited to: explaining how telemedicine works, how to schedule appointments, privacy concerns, the possibility of technological failure including confidentiality breaches, protocols for contact during virtual visits, prescribing policies and coordinating care with other health professionals in a clear and understandable manner, without influencing	
5. The RMP should not participate in telemedicine, if it violates the legal or ethical framework of professional behaviour or any rules/regulations under the NMC Act 2019.  6. Telemedicine can potentially infringe on the free time of RMPs if there is round the clock virtual availability. The RMP needs to inform patients about their availability and recommend alternative or emergency services if they are inaccessible.  7. The RMP should exercise their professional discretion in deciding whether a telemedicine or an in-person consultation would be appropriate.  8. RMPs should exercise professional judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine platform to be used. The RMP has the right to pause his/her teleconsultation and recommend an in-patient consultation.  1.3 Responsibilities of the RMP	1.2	Autonomy and privacy of the	
the free time of RMPs if there is round the clock virtual availability. The RMP needs to inform patients about their availability and recommend alternative or emergency services if they are inaccessible.  7. The RMP should exercise their professional discretion in deciding whether a telemedicine or an in-person consultation would be appropriate.  8. RMPs should exercise professional judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine platform to be used. The RMP has the right to pause his/her teleconsultation and recommend an in-patient consultation.  1.3 Responsibilities of the RMP  9. RMPs should keep a detailed record of		5. The RMP should not participate in telemedicine, if it violates the legal or ethical framework of professional behaviour or any rules/regulations under the NMC Act 2019.	
professional discretion in deciding whether a telemedicine or an in-person consultation would be appropriate.  8. RMPs should exercise professional judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine platform to be used. The RMP has the right to pause his/her teleconsultation and recommend an in-patient consultation.  1.3 Responsibilities of the RMP  9. RMPs should keep a detailed record of		the free time of RMPs if there is round the clock virtual availability. The RMP needs to inform patients about their availability and recommend alternative or emergency services if they are inaccessible.	
judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine platform to be used. The RMP has the right to pause his/her teleconsultation and recommend an in-patient consultation.  1.3 Responsibilities of the RMP  9. RMPs should keep a detailed record of		professional discretion in deciding whether a telemedicine or an in-person consultation	
1.3 Responsibilities of the RMP  9. RMPs should keep a detailed record of		8. RMPs should exercise professional judgement & discretion in selecting the appropriate telemedicine platform to be used. The RMP has the right to pause his/her teleconsultation and recommend an in-patient	
	1.3		

	information they receive on the basis of which	
	advice was given to ensure accountability,	
	responsibility and traceability.	
	10. If a decision to use telemedicine is	
	made, it is necessary to ensure that the users	
	(patients and healthcare professionals) have	
	optimal access to the necessary	
	telecommunication system optimally.	
	11. The RMP must seek to ensure that the patient has understood the advice and	
	· ·	
	treatment suggestions given and take steps in so far as possible to promote continuity of	
	care.	
	12. The RMP asking for another RMP's	
	advice or a second opinion remains	
	responsible for treatment and other decisions	
	and recommendations given to the patient.	
	13. RMPs should be aware and respect	
	special difficulties and uncertainties that may	
	arise when they are in contact with the patient	
	through telecommunication. They must be	
	prepared to recommend direct RMP-patient	
	contact when they believe it is in the patient's	
	best interests	
	14. Only Qualified and licensed RMPs only	
	should practice telemedicine.	
	15. RMPs should ensure that their medical	Insurance companies should be mandated
	indemnity cover includes cover for	under this Act to cover Telemedicine
	telemedicine.	consultations.
1.4	QUALITY OF CARE	consultations.
1.4	QUALITY OF CARE	
	16. The possibilities and weaknesses of	
	telemedicine in emergencies must be duly	
	identified. If it is necessary to use	
	telemedicine in an emergency situation, the	
	advice and treatment suggestions will be	
	influenced by the severity of the patient's	
	medical condition and the competency of the	
	persons who are with the patient. Entities that	
	deliver telemedicine services must establish	
	protocols for referrals to emergency services.	
2.	2. MEDICAL ETHICS, DATA	
	PRIVACY & CONFIDENTIALLITY	
2.1	Principles of medical ethics, including	
	professional norms for consent, standard of	
	care, protecting patient privacy and	
	confidentiality as per NMC Act, 2019 shall be	
	binding and must be upheld and practiced.	
2.2	RMPs would be required to fully abide by	
	NMC Act, 2019 rules & regulations and with	
	the relevant provisions of the IT Act, Data	
	protection and privacy laws or any applicable	
	rules notified from time to time for protecting	
	patient privacy and confidentiality and	
	regarding the handling and transfer of such	
	personal information regarding the patient.	
	This shall be binding and must be upheld and	
	practiced.	
2.3	RMPs will not be held responsible for	
	breach of confidentiality if there is reasonable	
	evidence to believe that patient's privacy and	
	confidentiality has been compromised by a	
	technology breach or by a person other than	
	the RMP. The RMPs should ensure that	
	reasonable degree of care is undertaken	
	while hiring such services.	
2.4	It is the responsibility of the RMP and /	
	, ,	

	or the telemedicine service provider to be	
	cognizant of the current Data Protection and	
	Privacy laws. RMPs shall protect the patient's	
	confidentiality as in normal circumstances	
3.	3. <b>Misconduct</b> : It is specifically noted	
0.	that in addition to all general requirements	
	under the MCI Act for professional conduct,	
	ethics etc., while using telemedicine all	
	actions that willfully compromise patient care	
	or privacy and confidentiality, or violate any	
	prevailing law are explicitly not permissible.	
	Some examples of actions that are not	
	permissible:	
3.1	RMPs insisting on Telemedicine, when	
	the patient is willing to travel to a facility	
	and/or requests an in-person consultation.	
2.2		
3.2	RMPs using patient images and	
	data without the consent of the patient	
3.3	RMPs who use telemedicine to prescribe	
	drugs from the prohibited list and all those	
	drugs are known to cause dependence or	
	addiction.	
3.4	RMP prescribes medicine	
V. T	without diagnosis or provisional diagnosis	
3.5		
ა.შ	RMPs are not permitted to solicit	
	patients for telemedicine through	
	advertisements or inducement.	
1.	<b>1. Penalties</b> : As per, NMC Act 2019,	
	and other prevailing laws.	
	2. MAINTAIN DIGITAL TRAIL/	
	DOCUMENTATION OF CONSULTATION	
	It is incumbent on RMPs to meticulously	
	maintain the following records/documents for	
	three years from the date of the last consult	
	with the patient.	
	☐ Log or record of Telemedicine	
	interaction (e.g. Phone logs, email records,	
	chat/ text record, video interaction logs etc.).	
	□ Patient records, reports, documents,	
	images, diagnostics, data etc. (Digital or non-	
	Digital) utilized in the telemedicine	
	consultation should be retained by the RMP	
	for the duration prescribed by various acts	
	and also to avoid problems in case of	
	litigation.	
	□ the RMP is required to maintain the	
	prescription records as required for in-person	
	consultations.	
	☐ If audio and/or video recording of the	
	consultation is required, the RMP must take	
	explicit informed consent from the patient.	
	Similarly, if the patient and/or the family	
	members want to record the audio and/or	
	video of the consultation, they should take	
	and a second forms the DMD. There are no second to a	
	consent from the RMP. Those recording	
	without consent will not be accepted as	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION  □ Telemedicine consultations should be	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION  □ Telemedicine consultations should be treated the same way as in-person	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION  □ Telemedicine consultations should be treated the same way as in-person consultations with regard to consultation	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION  □ Telemedicine consultations should be treated the same way as in-person consultations with regard to consultation charges or fees. RMP may charge an	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION  □ Telemedicine consultations should be treated the same way as in-person consultations with regard to consultation charges or fees. RMP may charge an appropriate fee for the Telemedicine	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION  □ Telemedicine consultations should be treated the same way as in-person consultations with regard to consultation charges or fees. RMP may charge an	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION  □ Telemedicine consultations should be treated the same way as in-person consultations with regard to consultation charges or fees. RMP may charge an appropriate fee for the Telemedicine consultation provided.	
6.	without consent will not be accepted as evidence  6. FEE FOR TELEMEDICINE CONSULTATION  □ Telemedicine consultations should be treated the same way as in-person consultations with regard to consultation charges or fees. RMP may charge an appropriate fee for the Telemedicine	

	charged for the telemedicine based consultation provided.	
4	Framework for Telemedicine	
	This section lays out the framework for practicing telemedicine in 5 scenarios:	
а	a. Patient with RMPs	
b	b. Caregiver with RMPs	
С	c. Health Worker with RMPs	
d	d. RMP with RMP	
е	e. Emergency Situations	
	Essential Principles:	
	☐ The <b>professional judgement</b> of the RMP should be the guiding principle: the	
	RMP is well positioned to decide whether a	
	technology-based consultation is sufficient, or an in-person review is needed. Practitioner	
	shall exercise proper discretion and not	
	compromise on the quality of care	
	☐ Same principles apply irrespective of the mode (video, audio, text) used for a	
	telemedicine consultation. However, the	
	patient management and treatment can be different depending on the mode of	
	communication used.	
	☐ The RMP should exercise their professional discretion for choice of mode	
	of communication depending on the type of	
	medical condition being addressed. For e.g.,	
	if a case requires a video consultation for examination, RMP should explicitly ask for it.	
	☐ The RMP can choose not to	
	<b>proceed</b> with the consultation at any time, after informing the patient of the decision.	
	At any stage, the patient has the	
	<b>right to choose to discontinue</b> the teleconsultation and may inform the RMP	
	accordingly	
4.1	CONSULTATION BETWEEN PATIENT AND RMPS	
	Specifically, this section details with the key	
	elements of the process of teleconsultation to	
	be used in the First consultation and Follow- up consultations between a patient and an	
	RMP.	
	In these 2 situations, the patient initiates telemedicine consultation and thereby consent is implied	
1.	1. First Consultation: Patient with	
1.1	RMP First Consultation means	
	This patient is consulting with the RMP	
	for the very first time; (or)	
	2. The patient has consulted with the same RMP earlier, but more than 6 months have	
	lapsed since the previous consultation; (or)	
	3. The patient has consulted with the RMP earlier, but for a different health condition.	
1.2	Tele-Consultation Process	
	The flow of the process is summarized in the	

	Figure 1 and the steps are detailed below.	
1	1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation for the First Consultation	
	o The telemedicine consultation is initiated	
	by the patient (For e.g., a patient may initiate	
	an audio or video call with the RMP or send	
	an e-mail or text with a health query)	
	o RMP accepts to undertake the	
	consultation	
2	2. Patient identification and consent	
	o RMPs should establish the patient's	
	identity to their satisfaction by asking their	
	name, age, address, email ID, phone number	
	or other identification that is reasonable	
	o If Telemedicine consultation is initiated	
	by the patient, consent is implied.	
3	3. Quick assessment:	
	o Based on the input received, the	
	patient's condition is quickly assessed by the	
	RMP who decides whether emergency care is	
	required or not, using professional discretion.	
	o If the condition of the patient merits	
	emergency intervention, then advice for first	
	aid/immediate relief is provided and guidance	
	is provided for referral, as appropriate.	
	If the condition does not merit an	
	emergency intervention, the following steps are undertaken:	
4	4. Exchange of Information for	
7	Patient Evaluation	
	o The RMP may ask the patient to provide	
	relevant information (complaints, information	
	about other consults for the same problem,	
	available investigations and medication	
	details, if any). The patient shall be	
	responsible for the accuracy of information	
	shared with the RMP.	
	o If the RMPs feel that the information	
	received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This	
	may be shared in real-time or later via	
	email/text, depending on the nature of the	
	information. For e.g., the RMP may require	
	laboratory and/or radiological investigations.	
	In such cases, the session may be	
	considered as suspended to be resumed at a	
	later predetermined time. RMPs should	
	provide health education as deemed	
	appropriate at any time.	
	o If the RMP is satisfied that adequate	
	patient information for offering a professional	
	opinion, has been received, then they shall	
	exercise their professional judgment for appropriateness and suitability for	
	management via telemedicine.	
	o If the situation is NOT appropriate for	
	further telemedicine consultation, then the	
	RMP should provide Health advice/ Education	
	as appropriate; and/or refer for in-person	
	consultation.	
5.	5. Patient Management	
	If the condition can be appropriately	
	managed via telemedicine, then the RMP	
	may take a professional judgement to	
	, tante a proroccional juagement to	

	either:	
	o Provide <b>Health Education</b> as appropriate	
	in the case; and/or o Provide <b>Counseling</b> related to a specific	
	o Provide <b>Counseling</b> related to a specific clinical condition, including advice related to	
	new investigations that may be required	
	before next consult; and/or	
	o Provide specific treatment by	
	<b>prescribing drugs</b> as in List O (which are over the counter drugs or others as notified).	
	Additional drugs (as per List A) can also be	
	prescribed if the ongoing tele-consultation is	
2.	on video.  2. Follow-up Consult: Patient with	
۷.	RMP	
	In a follow-up consultation, as the RMP-	
	patient interaction has already taken place for	
	the specific medical condition being followed- up and the RMP comprehends the context	
	well with previous records available, it allows	
	for a more definitive and secure interaction	
0.4	between the RMP and the patient.	
2.1	Follow-Up Consultation means	
	o The patient is consulting the same RMP	
	within 6 months of their previous in-person consultation and this consultation is for the	
	continuation of care of the same health	
	condition.	
	o Follow-up can be in situations when an in-	
	person consultation is not necessary, for e.g.,	
	for management of a chronic disease for renewal or change in medications. Examples	
	of such chronic diseases are: asthma,	
	diabetes, hypertension and epilepsy etc.	
2.2	Tele-Consultation Process	
	The flow of the process is summarized in	
4	Figure 2 and the steps are detailed below:	
1.	1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation for Follow Up	
	o Patients may initiate a follow-up	
	consultation with the RMP for the continuation	
	of their ongoing treatment or for a new	
	complaint or complication arising in the course of their ongoing treatment using any	
	mode of communication. For e.g., the patient	
	may initiate an audio or video call with the	
	RMP or send them an email or text message	
	with a specific health query.  o RMP accepts to undertake the	
	consultation.	
2.	2. Patient identification and consent	
	o RMPs should be reasonably sure that they	
	are communicating with the same patient. For	
	e.g., if the patient is communicating with RMP	
	through a previously saved or registered	
	phone number or previously used or registered email id.	
	o In case of any doubt the RMP should	
	request the patient to reinitiate the	
	conversation from a registered phone number	
	or email id or should establish the patient's identity to their satisfaction by asking their	
	name, age, address, email ID, phone number	
	or other identification that is reasonable	

	[Details in the section 3.2].	
	o , The patient, initiates the Telemedicine	
	consultation and thereby, <b>consent is implied</b>	
3.	3. Quick Assessment for Emergency	
<del></del>	Condition	
	o Suppose the patient presents with a	
	complaint that the RMP identifies as an	
	emergency condition necessitating urgent	
	care. In that case, the RMP should provide	
	advice first-aid to provide immediate relief and	
	guide for referral of the patient, as deemed	
	necessary.	
4.	4. In case of routine follow-up	
4.	consultation, the following would be	
	undertaken:	
	o If the RMP has access to previous records	
	of the patient, then they may proceed with the	
	continuation of care.	
	o RMPs shall use their professional	
	discretion regarding type of consultation	
	based on adequacy of patient information	
	(history, examination findings, Investigation	
	reports, past records) available.	
	o If additional information is warranted, the	
	RMP should seek the required information	
	before proceeding and resume the	
	teleconsultation at a later point in time.	
5.	5. Patient Management	
	o If RMPs are satisfied that they have	
	access to adequate patient information and if	
	the	
	condition can appropriately and satisfactorily	
	be managed by teleconsultation, they should	
	go ahead with the management of the patient.	
	o If the follow-up is for continuation of care,	
	then the RMP should make a professional	
	judgement to either:	
	<ul> <li>Provide Health Education as</li> </ul>	
	appropriate in the case; and/or	
	<ul> <li>Provide Counselingrelated to specific</li> </ul>	
	clinical condition, including advice related to	
	new investigations that may be required	
	before next consult; and/or;	
	Prescribe <b>Medication</b> . The medications	
	could be either of the below:	
	If the follow up is for continuation of	
	care for the same medical condition, the	
	RMP should repeat the original prescription	
	for a refill (List A of drugs that have already	
	been prescribed for the patient earlier).	
	If the RMP considers addition of a new	
	drug as 'add-on' medication to optimize the	
	treatment of the underlying medical condition,	
	then the RMP can prescribe additional drugs	
	listed under List B.	
	• If the follow-up consultation is for a new	
	minor ailment necessitating only 'over the	
	counter' medications or those notified for this	
	purpose, medications under List O may be	
	prescribed.	
	• If the follow-up consultation reveals a	
	new symptom pertaining to a different	
	disease, then the consultation is not	
	considered as a Follow-up consultation and	
	the RMP should inform the patient about the	

	same and proceed with the condition as described for a first-time consultation (4.1.1).	
4.2	CONSULTATION BETWEEN PATIENT AND	
7.4	RMP THROUGH A CAREGIVER	
1.	1. For the purpose of these guidelines	
	a Caregiver could be a family member, or	
	any person authorized by the patient or law to	
	represent them.	
2.	2. There are two possible settings:	
	1. Patient is present with the Caregiver	
	during the consultation.	
	2. Patient is not present with the	
	Caregiver. This may be the case in the	
	following:	
	2a. The Patient is a minor (under the age of	
	18 years) or the patient is incapacitated, for	
	example, in medical conditions like dementia or physical disability etc. In these	
	or physical disability etc. In these circumstances the caregiver is authorized to	
	represent the patient.	
	<b>2b.</b> The <b>Caregiver</b> has a formal authorization	
	or a verified document establishing his	
	relationship with the patient and/or has been	
	verified by the patient in a previous in-person	
	consultation (explicit consult).	
	In all of the above situations, the	
	consultations shall proceed as stipulated	
	in the case of a Patient with the RMP (First	
	consultation or Follow-up consultation, vide 4.1)	
3.	CONSULTATION BETWEEN HEALTH	
0.	WORKER AND RMP	
3.1	For the purpose of these guidelines, a <b>Health</b>	
	worker could be a Nurse, Allied Health	
	Professional, Mid- Level Health Practitioner,	
	ANM or any other health worker designated	
2 2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  o In a public health facility, the mid-level	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  o In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  o In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  o In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or	
3.2	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  o In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  o This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.	
	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  o In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  o This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process	
	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  o This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  o In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  o This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in	
3.3	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in Figure 3 and the steps are detailed below:	
	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in Figure 3 and the steps are detailed below:  1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation	
3.3	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in Figure 3 and the steps are detailed below:  1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation through a Health Worker with an RMP	
3.3	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in Figure 3 and the steps are detailed below:  1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation through a Health Worker with an RMP  O The premise of this consultation is that the	
3.3	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in Figure 3 and the steps are detailed below:  1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation through a Health Worker with an RMP  O The premise of this consultation is that the patient has been seen by the Health Worker	
3.3	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in Figure 3 and the steps are detailed below:  1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation through a Health Worker with an RMP  O The premise of this consultation is that the patient has been seen by the Health Worker, a	
3.3	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in Figure 3 and the steps are detailed below:  1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation through a Health Worker with an RMP  O The premise of this consultation is that the patient has been seen by the Health Worker, a teleconsultation with an RMP is required	
3.3	ANM or any other health worker designated by an appropriate authority.  Proposed Set up  O This sub section will cover interaction between a Health Worker seeking consultation for a patient in a public or private health facility.  O In a public health facility, the mid-level health practitioner at a Sub-center or Health and wellness center can initiate and coordinate the telemedicine consultation for the patient with a RMP at a higher center at district, State or National level. Health and Wellness centers are an integral part of comprehensive primary health care.  O This setting will also include health camps, home visits, mobile medical units or any community-based interaction.  Tele-Consultation Process  The flow of the process is summarized in Figure 3 and the steps are detailed below:  1. Start of a Telemedicine Consultation through a Health Worker with an RMP  O The premise of this consultation is that the patient has been seen by the Health Worker, a	

	o The Health Worker should explain	
	potential use and limitations of the	
	telemedicine consultation.	
	o The Health Worker should also confirm the	
	patient's identity – patient's name, age, address, email ID, phone number or other	
	identification that may be reasonable.	
	o The Health Worker initiates and facilitates	
	the telemedicine consultation.	
2.	2. Patient Identification (by RMP)	
4.	2. I dient identification (by Rivir)	
	o RMPs should confirm patient's identity to	
	their satisfaction by asking patient's name,	
	age, address, email ID, phone number or	
	other identification that may be reasonable.	
	o RMP should also make their identity	
	known to the patient.	
3.	3. Patient Consent (by RMP):	
	o RMP should reaffirm that patient's consent	
	has been obtained to continue the	
	consultation	
4.	4. In case of Emergency,	
**	dado or Emergency,	
	o The Health Worker urgently communicates	
	the patient's underlying condition to the RMP.	_
	o If, based on information provided, the RMP	
	identifies it as an emergency necessitating	
	urgent care, they should advise for first aid to	
	be provided by the Health Worker for	
	immediate relief and guide for referral of the	
	patient, as deemed necessary.	
	In case, the condition is not an	
	emergency, the following steps would be	
	tokoni	
5	taken:	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)	
5.	<ul><li>5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)</li><li>o The Health Worker must give a detailed</li></ul>	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION)	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations.	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations.	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a	
5.	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.	
<ul><li>5.</li><li>6.</li></ul>	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed	
	<ul> <li>5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)</li> <li>o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.</li> <li>o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.</li> <li>o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.</li> <li>6. Patient Management</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)</li> <li>o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.</li> <li>o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.</li> <li>o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.</li> <li>6. Patient Management</li> <li>o Once the RMP is satisfied that the</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)</li> <li>o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.</li> <li>o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.</li> <li>o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.</li> <li>6. Patient Management</li> <li>o Once the RMP is satisfied that the available patient information is adequate and</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)</li> <li>o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.</li> <li>o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.</li> <li>o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.</li> <li>6. Patient Management</li> <li>o Once the RMP is satisfied that the available patient information is adequate and that the case is appropriate for management</li> </ul>	
	5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)  o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.  o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.  o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.  6. Patient Management  o Once the RMP is satisfied that the available patient information is adequate and that the case is appropriate for management via telemedicine, then they should proceed	
	<ul> <li>5. Exchange of Information for Patient Evaluation (by RMP)</li> <li>o The Health Worker must give a detailed explanation of the patient's problem to the RMP which can be supplemented by additional information by the patient, if required.</li> <li>o The RMP shall apply professional discretion for type and extent of patient INFORMATION (HISTORY/EXAMINATION FINDINGS/investigation reports/past records required to be able to exercise proper clinical judgement.</li> <li>o If the RMPs feel that the information received is inadequate, they can request for additional information from the patient. This may be shared in real time or later via email/text, depending on the nature of the information. For e.g., the RMP may require laboratory and/or radiological investigations. In such cases, the session may be considered as suspended to be resumed at a later predetermined time. RMPs should provide health education as deemed appropriate at any time.</li> <li>6. Patient Management</li> <li>o Once the RMP is satisfied that the available patient information is adequate and that the case is appropriate for management</li> </ul>	

	o The RMP may take a professional	
	judgement to either:  o Provide <b>Health Education</b> as appropriate	
	in the case; and/or	
	o Provide <b>Counseling</b> related to specific	
	clinical condition, including advice related to	
	new investigations that may be required	
	before next consult; and/or; o Prescribe <b>Medication</b> :	
	o Prescribe Medication.	
	<ul> <li>as prescribed for use in guidelines from</li> </ul>	
	time to time for a particular cadre of Health	
	Workers. Role of Health Workers:	
	Note of Ficular Workers.	
	In all cases of emergency, Health Workers	
	must seek measures for immediate relief and	
	first-aid from the RMP who is being tele- consulted. Health Workers must provide	
	immediate relief/first aid as advised by the	
	RMP and facilitate the referral of the patient	
	for appropriate care. They must ensure that	
	the patient is advised an in-person interaction	
	with an RMP, at the earliest.	
	For patients who can be suitably be managed via telemedicine, the Health Worker plays a	
	vital role of:	
	☐ Reinforcing health education and	
	counseling advise provided by the RMP	
	Providing drugs prescribed by the	
4.4	RMP and counseling on their treatment.  CONSULTATIONS-RMPS WITH OTHER	
4.4	RMPS	
1.	1. RMPs might use telemedicine	
	services to consult with another RMP or a	
	specialist for a patient under their care. Such	
	consultations can be initiated by the RMP on	
2.	<ul><li>their professional judgement.</li><li>2. The RMP asking for another RMP's</li></ul>	
2.	advice remains the treating RMP, and shall	
	be totally responsible for the treatment, and	
	other recommendations, provided to the	
2	patient.	
3.	3. It is acknowledged that many medical specialties like Radio-diagnosis,	
	Pathology, Ophthalmology, Cardiology,	
	Dermatology to name just a few may be at	
	advanced stages of adoption of technology	
	for exchange of information and some others	
	may be in early stages. Guidelines support	
	and encourage interaction between RMPs and specialists using information	
	communication technology for diagnosis,	
	management and prevention of disease.	
	o Tele-radiology is concerned with the	
	transmission of radiographic images (X-	
	rays, CT, MRI, Ultrasound etc.) from one	
	location to another for diagnostic purposes.  o <b>Tele-pathology</b> is use of technology to	
	transfer image-rich pathology data between	
	distant locations for the purposes of	
	diagnosis, education, and research.	
	o <b>Tele-ophthalmology</b> delivers care by	
	providing access to eye specialists for	
	patients in remote areas for ophthalmic diseases screening, diagnosis and	
	monitoring.	
	og.	

4		<u> </u>
4.	4. The management of critical/severe	
	cases in 'e-ICUs' may be considered in	
	consultation with specialists in situations of	
	limited availability of ICU beds during	
	emergencies like Covid-19 pandemic.	
4.5	EMERGENCY SITUATIONS	
	1. In all telemedicine consultations, as	
	per the judgment of the RMP, if it is an	
	emergency situation, the overarching goal	
	and objective should be to provide in-person	
	care at the earliest. However, in the interim,	
	critical steps could be life-saving; timely	
	guidance and counseling could be critical. For	
	example, in cases involving trauma, the correct advice and guidance around	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	maintaining the neck position might prove life-	
	saving by protecting the spine in some cases.	
	The guidelines are designed to provide a	
	balanced approach in such conditions. The	
	RMP, based on their professional discretion,	
	may:	
	o Advise first aid	
	o Counseling	
	English with	
	o Facilitate referral	
	Detients may call any DMD during a madical	
	Patients may call any RMP during a medical	
	emergency and insist on teleconsultation.	
	However, the RMP may not reply or give any	
	specific advice. In all emergency cases, the	
	patient MUST be advised for in-person	
	interaction with a Registered Medical	
	Practitioner or specialist at the earliest	
	possible.	
4.6	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19	
4.6	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS	
4.6 5.	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and	
	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS	
	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and	
	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling	
	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology	
	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine	
	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with	
5.	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.	
	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any	
5.	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the	
5.1	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines	
5.	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in	
5.1	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by	
5.1	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews,	
5.1	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any	
5.1	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search	
5.1	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not	
5.1 5.2	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.	
5.1	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps,	
5.1 5.2	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine	
5.1 5.2	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to	
5.1 5.2	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided	
5.1 5.2	relemedicine Telemedicine This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who	
5.1 5.2	possible.  TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who are duly registered with the National Medical	
5.1 5.2	TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who are duly registered with the National Medical Register or their respective State Medical	
5.1 5.2	TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who are duly registered with the National Medical Register or their respective State Medical Councils and comply with their relevant	
5.1 5.2	TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who are duly registered with the National Medical Register or their respective State Medical Councils and comply with their relevant provisions and laws amended from time to	
5. 5.1 5.2 5.3	TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who are duly registered with the National Medical Register or their respective State Medical Councils and comply with their relevant provisions and laws amended from time to time.	
5.1 5.2	TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who are duly registered with the National Medical Register or their respective State Medical Councils and comply with their relevant provisions and laws amended from time to time.  The Platform must provide the Name,	
5. 5.1 5.2 5.3	TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who are duly registered with the National Medical Register or their respective State Medical Councils and comply with their relevant provisions and laws amended from time to time.  The Platform must provide the Name, Qualifications (Graduate and Post-graduate	
5.1 5.2 5.3	TELEMEDICINE TRIAGE AND COVID 19 CARE FOR PATIENTS  5. Guidelines for RMPS and Technology Platforms enabling Telemedicine  This specifically covers those technology platforms which work across a network of RMPs and enables patients to consult with RMPs through the platform.  RMPs must ensure that any platform they associate with must comply the following guidelines  RMPs shall not participate in telemedicine platforms that provide ratings by patient or others including reviews, advertisements, and promotions of RMPs any means. (manipulation of algorithms/search engines etc). Advertising of RMPs is not allowed by anybody under any pretext.  Technology platforms (Mobile Apps, Websites etc.) providing telemedicine services to consumers shall be obligated to ensure that the consumers are provided services and are consulting with RMPs who are duly registered with the National Medical Register or their respective State Medical Councils and comply with their relevant provisions and laws amended from time to time.  The Platform must provide the Name,	

	Registration Number, Contact details	
	(current Mobile numbers and e-mail	
	addresses) of every RMP listed on their	
	platform. The contact details of the RMPs,	
	however, should not be displayed to the	
	public or shared, except with the patient being	
	consulted.	
5.5	The onus of ensuring that all the	
	information regarding the RMP and all their	
	qualifications that have been mentioned on	
	their portal have been authenticated and are	
	registered with the National Medical Register	
	or their respective State Medical Councils	
	rests wholly on the Owners and	
	Administrators of the Technology Platform.	
5.6	In the event of non-compliance with	
	these guidelines or infringement of the	
	existing laws applicable to the provision of	
	services provided by the Technology	
	Platform, or if complaints against the	
	Technology Platform are received by the	
	NMC, appropriate action including legal action	
	may be initiated against the Technology	
<i>E</i> 7	Platform by the NMC.	
5.7	Technology platforms based on	
	Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning are	
	not allowed to counsel the patients or	
	prescribe any drugs to a patient. Only RMPs	
	are entitled to counsel or prescribe and have	
	to communicate directly with the patients in	
	this regard. While new technologies such as	
	Artificial Intelligence, Internet of Things,	
	advanced data science- based decision	
	support systems etc. could assist and support the RMP on patient evaluation,	
	diagnosis or management, the final prescription or counseling has to be directly	
	delivered by the RMP.	
E 0	Technology Platform must ensure a	
5.8	1	
	proper grievance redressal mechanism for	
5.9	end users of their services.  In case any specific Technology Platform	
5.9		
	is found to violate these guidelines or any	
	applicable existing laws applicable to them, the EMRB/NMC may designate the	
	, , ,	
	Technology Platform as blacklisted, and no RMP may then use that platform to provide	
	telemedicine.	
6.	6. Special responsibilities of EMRB/NMC	
v.	o. Opecial responsibilities of EMICD/MMC	
6.1	The drug-lists contained in Guidelines	
,	for Practice of Telemedicine in India may be	
	modified by the EMRB/NMC from time to	
	time, as required. A formal mechanism for the	
	same may be created.	
6.2	The EMRB/NMC may issue necessary	
*	directions and/or advisories and/or	
	clarifications with regards to these Guidelines,	
	as and when required or deemed necessary.	
6.3	The Guidelines for Practice of	
	Telemedicine in India may be amended from	
	time to time in the larger public interest	
	1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	